



OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Fawcett Center, 6th Floor | 2400 Olentangy River Rd. | Columbus, Ohio 43210

2017-18 No. 8 Ohio State Results/Schedule (22-5, 13-1)

Date	Opp. (TV)	W/L	Score (AP)
November (5-3)			
5-Sun.	Wooster (Exh.) (BTN+)	W	88-63
10-Fri.	Robert Morris (BTN+)	W	95-64
12-Sun.	Radford (BTN+)	W	82-72
16-Thurs.	Texas Southern (BTN)	W	82-64
19-Sun.	1-Northeastern (BTN+)	W	80-55
23-Thurs.	2-Gonzaga (ESPN2)	L	59-86(17)
24-Fri.	2-Stanford (ESPN2)	W	79-71
26-Sun.	2-Butler (ESPN2)	L	66-67 OT
29-Wed.	3-Clemson (ESPN2)	L	65-79

December (6-1, 2-0)

2-Sat.	at Wisconsin (FOX)	W	83-58
4-Mon.	Michigan (FS1)	W	71-62
9-Sat.	William & Mary (BTN+)	W	97-62
16-Sat.	Appalachian St. (BTN)	W	80-67
19-Tues.	The Citadel (BTN)	W	84-65
23-Sat.	4-vs. North Carolina (CBS)	L	72-86(5)
30-Sat.	Miami (Ohio) (ESPN2)	W	72-59

January (8-1, 8-1)

4-Thurs.	at Iowa (ESPN2)	W	92-81
7-Sun.	Michigan State (CBS)	W	80-64(1)
11-Thurs.	Maryland (ESPN2)	W	91-69
14-Sun.	at Rutgers (BTN)	W	68-46
17-Wed.	5-at Northwestern (BTN)	W	71(20)-65
20-Sat.	6-vs. Minnesota (BTN)	W	67(22)-49
22-Mon.	Nebraska (BTN)	W	64(13)-59
25-Thurs.	Penn State (BTN)	L	79(13)-82
30-Tues.	Indiana (ESPN2)	W	71(17)-56

February (3-0, 3-0)

4-Sun.	Illinois (FS1)	W	75(17)-67
7-Wed.	at Purdue (BTN)	W	64(14)-63(3)
10-Sat.	Iowa (BTN)	W	82(14)-64
15-Thurs.	at Penn State (BTN)	W	87-80 p.m.
18-Sun.	at No. 22 Michigan (CBS)	W	81-75 p.m.
20-Tues.	Rutgers (BTN)	W	7 p.m.
23-Fri.	at Indiana (FS1)	W	8 p.m.

Feb./March

28/4-Wed.-Sun 7-at Big Ten Tournament

Home games in **Bold** // 1-PK80, Columbus, Ohio // 2-PK80, Portland, Oregon // 3-Big Ten/ACC Challenge, Columbus, Ohio // 4-CBS Sports Classic, New Orleans // 5-at Allstate Arena, Rosemont, Illinois // 6-at Madison Square Garden, New York // 7-at Madison Square Garden, New York.

FOLLOW THE BUCKEYES



@OhioStateHoops
@OhioStateAthletics
@Chris Holtmann
@Ryan Peton
@CoachTLJohnson
@CoachSchrage

@Scooniep12
@MNetti
@Truth_Q
@OSUADathComm
@BrettRybak



OhioStateMensBasketball

@OhioStateHoops



Feb. 15, 2018

Opponent: Penn State Nittany Lions (18-9, 8-6)
Site: Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)
Game Time: 8:07 p.m.
Television: BTN
Talent: Brandon Gaudin (Play-By-Play)
 Stephen Bardo (Expert Analysis)
 None (Sideline)
Radio: OSU-IMG Sports Network (63 stations)
Local Radio: WBNS-FM 97.1, AM-1460
Satellite Radio: Sirius 135/XM 195
Radio Talent: Paul Keels (Play-By-Play)
 Ron Stokes (Expert Analysis)

Starting Five, Plus One

The family of junior Keita Bates-Diop is working to give back after Kai, Keita's younger brother, suffered cardiac arrest and was revived by athletic trainers last year at a high school practice. The family is working to raise funds for organizations to purchase automated external defibrillators (AED), a device used by University High School (Bloomington, Ill.) athletic trainers Maddie Biehl and Emily Martz, to revive Kai last February. Read more at <http://www.go.osu.edu/KBDFamily>.

Keita Bates-Diop was selected to the **John R. Wooden Midseason Watch List** Feb. 5. He is one of 20 players who remain in the running. Bates-Diop was one of 14 players nationally selected to the **U.S. Basketball Writers Association Oscar Robertson Trophy Midseason Watch List** Jan. 22. The award is given to the USBWA's college basketball player of the year. The Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame announced Feb. 7 Bates-Diop is one of 10 candidates for the **2018 Julius Erving Small Forward of the Year Award**.

Chris Holtmann is the first Big Ten coach to record a 9-0 record in conference play during his first season since Sam Barry went 11-0 to start the 1923 campaign at Iowa 95 years ago. Holtmann is the third coach in conference history to start his career in league play at 9-0 or better. He also is the first Ohio State coach to win 20 or more (22) regular-season games in his first season in Columbus. Holtmann has won 20 or more games in each of his last five years as a head coach (Final year at Gardner-Webb, three at Butler and this season in Columbus).

Coaches to Start Career 5-0 in Big Ten

Walter Meanwell, Wisconsin, 12-0 in 1912
 Sam Barry, Iowa, 11-0 in 1923
Chris Holtmann, Ohio State, 9-0 in 2018
 Tom Davis, Iowa, 6-0 in 1987
 Bucky O'Connor, Iowa, 5-0 in 1952

Buckeyes Among Leaders in Home Wins

Ohio State is No. 1 nationally for the most home wins with a 149-24 (.861) record since the 2009-10 season. Maryland is the next-best Big Ten team at No. 15 with 133 wins. Going back to the 2008-09 season to the present, the Buckeyes own the most home victories with 164 wins over 191 games (164-27). The Buckeyes also have played the fifth-most ranked teams in the country since 2005. Ohio State has played 131 opponents ranked among the *Associated Press* Top 25 during that span. That total trails only West Virginia (144), Michigan State (140), North Carolina (134) and Texas (134).

Home Wins From 2009-10 to 2017-18 (as of 2/11/18)

Rk.	Team	Gms	Ws	Ls	W %
1	Ohio State	173	149	24	.861
2	Kentucky	155	147	8	.948

Source: Stats, Inc.

O.B. "Ozzie" Cowles, Minnesota, 5-0 in 1949

Both Jae'Sean Tate and Keita Bates-Diop, along with fifth-year transfer Andrew Dakich, are college graduates. Tate (sport industry) and Bates-Diop (economics) earned Ohio State degrees after three and a half years when they went through graduation ceremonies Dec. 17 in Columbus. Dakich (history) is a graduate of Michigan playing his final year of eligibility at Ohio State as a graduate transfer. Both Dakich and Tate are working on graduate degrees in coaching. Bates-Diop is now working on a minor in psychology. As a team, the Buckeyes posted a team GPA of 3.1 last semester with 10 student-athletes earning a 3.0 and five earning a 3.5 GPA.

By the Numbers: Keita Bates-Diop reached 1,100 points for his career with a 35-point effort vs. Illinois Feb. 4 (1,138)...he is the 55th player in Ohio State history to reach 1,000 points for his career... he reached 500 (567) career rebounds with eight at Northwestern Jan. 17...after scoring 17 points to reach 1,000 for his career against Minnesota, Bates-Diop is the 28th player in Ohio State history to record 1,000 points and 500 rebounds...he reached 500 points this season (538) with 35 vs. Illinois... Thirty three former Buckeyes have scored 500 or more points in a season at least once for a total of 50 campaigns with a player scoring 500 or more in a season...Bates-Diop is 41st on the all-time Ohio State scoring list.

39.	Frank Howard	1,147
40.	Jamaal Brown	1,139
41.	Keita Bates-Diop	1,138
42.	Richard Schnitker	1,129

C.J. Jackson reached 500 points for his career with

five at No. 3 Purdue Feb. 7 (517)...Jackson played his 50th career game for the Buckeyes vs. Maryland Jan. 11...Jackson has 20 games this season with 10 or more points, including 19 in the last 24 games...he has 56 assists and 25 turnovers in the last 13 games. Jae'Sean Tate scored 16 points vs. Indiana to reach 1,400 career points (1,436)...he is averaging 12.7 points a game this season and 11.8 ppg. for his career... Tate ranks No. 23 all-time in career scoring (1,436). Bill Hosket is 22nd with 1,458 career points.

21.	David Lighty	1,458
22.	Bill Hosket	1,441
23.	Jae'Sean Tate	1,436
	Paul Ebert	1,436
25.	Larry Bolden	1,408

In addition to his abilities on offense, Tate joined the 700 club in career rebounding at Ohio State with six boards vs. Indiana...he has 716 over 122 contests for an average of 5.9 a game...he became the 14th Buckeye all-time to reach 700 career boards... the game against the Hoosiers Jan. 30 was his 100th career start in an Ohio State uniform. Ohio State played in its 300th game this decade (2010-18) vs. The Citadel and is 232-82 after the win the last time out vs. Iowa. The Buckeyes have put together the winningest decade in Ohio State history.

- Tate is one of just eight players in the NCAA this season to make every field goal attempt in a game in which they took double-digit shots after connecting on all 10 field goal attempts vs. Northeastern...Tate is third nationally in field goal percentage (.550) among players 6-4 or shorter...Bates-Diop is fifth nationally among players 6-7 or shorter with 43 blocked shots...among players with at least 40 blocks, Bates-Diop has the second-highest PAR (points+assists+rebounds) nationally at 30.5...that 30.7 PAR is the third-highest among all Buckeyes since 1996-97, behind Evan Turner in 2009-10 (35.5) Michael Redd in 1997-98 (31.4) and ahead of D'Angelo Russell in 2014-15 (29.9) and Jared Sullinger in 2010-11 (28.5).

Bates-Diop Earns Fourth B1G POW

Keita Bates-Diop was named the Big Ten Conference Player of the Week for the fourth time Feb. 5 after wins over Indiana and Illinois. The Bloomington, Illinois, native averaged 24 points and 13 rebounds vs. the Hoosiers and Illini. He scored a career-high 35 points vs. Illinois Feb. 4 to go with 13 boards. He scored 13 points, grabbed 13 rebounds, handed out five assists and blocked

four shots vs. Indiana Jan. 30. The last Buckeye to earn four B1G honors in the same season was Jared Sullinger in 2011. Evan Turner claimed the award seven times in 2010. Sullinger was the national and Big Ten freshman of the year in 2011 and Turner was the National and Big Ten Player of the Year in 2010. Bates-Diop was selected B1G POW Jan. 15 after earning the honor the week before as well on Jan. 8. The 6-7 forward also earned the honor Dec. 11, 2017. Bates-Diop averaged 23 points and 8.5 rebounds in a home win over Maryland and a road victory at Rutgers. He averaged 29.5 points and 10 rebounds in wins at Iowa and at home vs. No. 1 Michigan State. He poured in a then career-high 32 points vs. the Spartans after a 27-point effort at Iowa. His earlier award also followed a pair of Ohio State victories. In the 97-62 win over William & Mary Dec. 9, Bates-Diop scored 27 points after an 18-point, nine-rebound effort against Michigan Dec. 4. For that week, Bates-Diop connected on 62 percent of his shots from the field (16-26), 50 percent from 3-point range (4-8) and 90 percent at the foul line (9-10). Against William & Mary, the Buckeyes made 10-consecutive field goal attempts early in the second half, Bates-Diop made five of those buckets, all from inside the arc, to help Ohio State to a commanding lead.

KBD POW Awards/Honors

Naismith Memorial Basketball Hall of Fame

Julius Erving Small Forward of the Year
(Final 10, 2/7/18)

John R. Wooden Award Midseason Watch List
(2/5/18)

USBWA National POW (1/9/18)

USBWA Oscar Robertson Trophy
Midseason Watch List (1/22/18)

Naismith Trophy National POW (1/8/18)

NBC Sports National POW (1/8/18)

Big Ten POW (12/11/17)

Big Ten POW (1/8/18)

Big Ten POW (1/15/18)

Big Ten POW (2/5/18)

Sharing the Rock

The Buckeyes currently have seven players with 25 or more assists on the year. C.J. Jackson leads the team with 114 helpers with Jae'Sean Tate next at 79. The last time an Ohio State team finished with seven players with 25 or more assists was the 2011-12 Final Four squad that finished the year 31-8 overall (13-5 in the Big Ten).

No. 8 Ohio State (22-5, 13-1)	
All-Time vs. 2017-18 Opponents	
Opponent.....	Series
Robert Morris.....	4-0
Radford.....	3-0
Texas Southern.....	1-0
Northeastern.....	1-1
Gonzaga.....	1-1
Stanford.....	1-3
Butler.....	31-11
Clemson.....	0-2
Wisconsin.....	88-70
Michigan.....	97-76
William & Mary.....	1-0
Appalachian State.....	1-0
The Citadel.....	1-0
North Carolina.....	2-12
Miami (Ohio).....	7-2
Iowa.....	75-77
Michigan State.....	57-68
Maryland.....	6-6
Rutgers.....	5-2
Northwestern.....	118-46
Minnesota.....	86-57
Nebraska.....	15-4
Penn State.....	34-15
Indiana.....	78-105
Illinois.....	72-102
Purdue.....	84-86

Double-Digit Conference Wins

Chris Holtmann has won 10 or more regular-season conference games in each of the last five years as a head coach. He won 11 games in the Big South Conference in his final year at Gardner-Webb in 2013. At Butler, Holtmann teams won 12, 10 and 12 league games in the Big East from 2015-17. Ohio State is 13-1 in Big Ten play this season, the first in Columbus for Holtmann.

Five Seasons with 20 Wins

Holtmann teams also have won 20 or more games in each of his last five full years as a head coach. Ohio State is 22-5 overall heading into the game at Penn State Thursday. Gardner-Webb won 21 games in 2013 with Holtmann at the helm. Butler reached 23, 22 and 25 wins over the last three seasons before Holtmann took over at Ohio State. Of Ohio State's 14 head coaches in the history of men's basketball, only Gary Williams and Thad Matta won 20 games in their first season in Columbus. Williams was 20-13 in 1987 and took the Buckeyes to the NCAA Tournament, where the team defeated Kentucky for its 20th win of the season

2017-18 Ohio State Numerical Roster						
No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Notes
0	Micah Potter*	C	6-9	240	So.	Career-high 17 pts vs. Texas Southern 11/16/17 ... 1st double-double (12/12/16) vs. Marshall ... 13 pts. on 5-5 shooting, 2-2 at the FT line at NW 1/17/18
1	Jae'Sean Tate***	F	6-4	230	Sr.	Starts in last 103 appearances ... reached 700 career rebs. with 6 vs. Indiana ... OSU, VCA record 10-10 from field, career-high 24 pts vs. Northeastern
2	Musa Jallow	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Came off the bench to score 10 pts on 3-4 shooting from 3-point range in win at No. 3 Purdue ... 13 points in 1st career start vs. Texas Southern 11/16/17
3	C.J. Jackson*	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Career-high 23 pts with 3 asts, 6 rebs vs. Stanford at PK80... 9 helpers in win vs. Texas Southern Nov. 16 ... 12 pts., 8 assts, 5-7 at FT line at NW Jan. 17
13	Andrew Dakich	G	6-2	190	Gr.	Played undergraduate career at Michigan ... career-high 11 pts. vs. Maryland ... 13-26 from 3-point range this season, 2-3 at NW Jan. 17
14	Joey Lane**	G	6-1	180	Jr.	Recruited walk-on now on scholarship who averaged 12 pts as a SR for Deerfield HS near Chicago ... 2-2 from 3-point range vs. Jackson State (12/23/16)
15	Kam Williams***	G	6-2	185	R-Sr.	1st start vs. Akron in 2016 NIT ... needs 28 points to reach 1,000 as a Buckeye ... game-high 23 pts at Navy to open 2016-17 season
24	Andre Wesson*	F	6-6	220	So.	Appearances in 56 games, 35 with 11 or more mins, 9 with 20 or more ... 1st career start vs. Illinois ... 13 pts in 36 mins in win at No. 3 Purdue Feb. 7
25	Kyle Young	F	6-8	205	Fr.	Two dunks in first career appearance as a Buckeye in win over Robert Morris ... scored back-to-back buckets in 68-46 win at Rutgers
33	Keita Bates-Diop***	F	6-7	235	R-Jr.	17th double-double with 18 pts/11 rebs at No. 3 Purdue (2/7/18) ... avgs. team-high 20.2 pts/9.0 rebs ... career-high 35 pts in win over Illinois Feb. 4
34	Kaleb Wesson	F	6-9	270	Fr.	Double-double with 10 pts/10 rebs vs. Illinois Feb. 4 ... younger brother of Andre ... Ohio Mr. Basketball in 2017 ... career-high 19 pts at Wisconsin
40	Danny Hummer	G	6-0	175	Jr.	Transfer from Air Force ... will sit out 2017-18 to satisfy NCAA transfer rules ... played high school basketball at nearby Upper Arlington HS
43	Matt Lehmann	G	6-4	205	Jr.	Began athletic career at WVU ... transferred to OSU to continue academic pursuits ... walk-on with the Buckeyes ... attended Bishop Watterson HS locally
45	Connor Fulton	G	6-4	175	Fr.	A recruited walk-on by Holtmann at Butler but made the switch to Ohio State when Holtmann/staff took over in Columbus

*Italics indicates possible starters // * Indicates letters earned*

OSU Games Played, Career Starts

No.-Player	Career GP-GS/at OSU
1-Jae' Sean Tate.....	122-103
33-Keita Bates-Diop.....	102-63
15-Kam Williams.....	126-47
3-C.J. Jackson.....	59-34
0-Micah Potter.....	53-16
2-Musa Jallow.....	27-11
34-Kaleb Wesson.....	26-23
24-Andre Wesson.....	57-3
14-Joey Lane.....	20-0
13-Andrew Dakich.....	76-0/27-0
25-Kyle Young.....	22-0
43-Matt Lehmann.....	4-0
45-Connor Fulton.....	5-0

OSU's Record When ...

	'17-18... Holtmann @OSU	
Playing ranked teams	2-2	2-2
Leading at the half	19-2	19-2
Trailing at the half	2-3	2-3
Tied at the half	1-0	1-0

Holtmann Career Record.....22-5

Leading with 5:00 left	19-1	19-1
Trailing with 5:00 left	2-4	2-4
Tied with 5:00 left	1-0	1-0

Holtmann Career Record.....22-5

In overtime	0-0	0-0
Outrebounding opponent	17-2	17-2
Opp. outrebounds OSU	5-2	5-2
Teams tie in rebounds	0-1	0-1

Holtmann Career Record.....22-5

Shooting 50 pct. or better	11-1	11-1
Shooting less than 50 pct.	11-4	11-4

Holtmann Career Record.....22-5

Opp. shoots 50 pct. or better	1-3	1-3
Opp. shoots less than 50 pct.	21-2	21-2

Holtmann Career Record.....22-5

OSU shoots better than opp.	21-1	21-1
Opp. shoots better than OSU	1-4	1-4
OSU/Opp. tie in FG pct.	0-0	0-0

Holtmann Career Record.....22-5

OSU makes 10 3s	3-0	3-0
Opp. makes 10 3s	4-4	4-4
OSU scores 70 or more	18-2	18-2
OSU scores less than 70	4-3	4-3

Holtmann Career Record.....22-5

Opp. scores 70 or more	3-4	3-4
Opp. scores less than 70	19-1	19-1

Holtmann Career Record.....22-5

OSU has 15 or fewer TOs	22-4	22-4
OSU has more TOs than opp.	7-4	7-4
Teams tie in TOs	2-0	2-0
OSU consecutive games, made 3		134
Last with 0 made: March 2, 2014 at Indiana (0-11)		
Opp. consecutive games, made 3		229
Last with 0 made: Lamar, Dec. 20, 2011 (0-12)		

Ohio State in Overtime Games

Home.....	21-21 (.500)
Away.....	17-22 (.436)
Neutral.....	7-12 (.368)
Totals.....	45-55 (.450)

Ohio State One-Point Games

Home.....	33-27 (.550)
Away.....	23-24 (.489)
Neutral.....	15-9 (.625)
Totals.....	71-60 (.542)

before losing to Georgetown. Matta was 20-12 in 2005 but the Buckeyes were ineligible for postseason competition that year. The Buckeyes won their 20th game in the Big Ten Tournament over Penn State before ending the season with a loss to Wisconsin. Holtmann is the first Ohio State coach in history to win 20 regular-season games in his first year in Columbus. The 21 wins this year is an Ohio State record for most wins by a first-year coach.

Less Stress in League Wins

Ohio State has won eight regular-season Big Ten conference games this season by 10 or more points. Prior to the Buckeyes downing Wisconsin in Madison to open the 2018 Big Ten regular season (83-58), Ohio State had gone a span of 40 regular-season league games with eight wins by 10 or more points starting with a 24-point win vs. Nebraska Feb. 26, 2015 through the end of the 2017 regular season vs. Indiana March 4, 2017 (L 96-92) in Columbus. The Buckeyes owned eight double-digit conference wins during the 2015 league season when the Buckeyes were 11-7 in conference play. In the 16-2 2011 Big Ten season, Ohio State won nine league games by 10 or more points and six games by five or fewer.

Hot Starts to Big Ten Campaign

Ohio State last started 9-0 in the Big Ten during the 2011 conference season with 11-consecutive wins to start the league season. Chris Holtmann is the first Ohio State coach to start the conference season 9-0 in his first year in Columbus.

* The last time Ohio State won nine-consecutive conference games was at the end of the 2010 season (4) and the start of the 2011 campaign (11). Seven of those games were on the road and four were against ranked teams (at No. 11 Michigan State, at No. 23 Illinois, vs. No. 12 Purdue and at No. 18 Minnesota).

2010

2/21/10	at MSU (11)	74-67
2/24/10	@PSU	75-67
2/27/10	Michigan	66-55
3/2/10	Illinois	73-57

2011

1/31/10	@Indiana	85-67
1/4/11	@Iowa	73-68
1/9/11	Minnesota	67-64
1/12/11	@Michigan	68-64
1/15/11	Penn State	69-66
1/19/11	Iowa	70-48
1/22/11	@Illinois	73-68(23)
1/25/11	Purdue	87-64(12)
1/29/11	@Northwestern	58-57
2/3/11	Michigan	62-53
2/6/11	@Minnesota	82-69(18)

* The last time Ohio State won nine-consecutive games in league play during the same season was during 2011 league play from Dec. 31, 2010 to Feb. 6, 2011, an 11-game win streak. Seven of those were road games and three were against ranked teams: at No. 23 Illinois, No. 12 Purdue and at No. 18 Minnesota.

2011

1/31/10	@Indiana	85-67
1/4/11	@Iowa	73-68
1/9/11	Minnesota	67-64
1/12/11	@Michigan	68-64
1/15/11	Penn State	69-66
1/19/11	Iowa	70-48
1/22/11	@Illinois	73-68(23)
1/25/11	Purdue	87-64(12)
1/29/11	@Northwestern	58-57

Last Time vs. Penn State

Game 23

Penn State 82, No. 13 Ohio State 79 Jan. 25, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Tony Carr hit a 3-pointer at the buzzer to give Penn State an 82-79 upset victory over No. 13 Ohio State 82-79, handing the Buckeyes their first Big Ten loss. Carr had 28 points and was 4 for 5 from 3-point range for the Nittany Lions, who were a 11 for 14 from beyond the arc in beating a Top 25 team for the first time this season. Keita Bates-Diop led Ohio State with 25 points but was in foul trouble for much of the second half. He had three 3-pointers in the last 2:07 to pull the Buckeyes back in it. He tied it with a 3-pointer with 5 seconds left, but Carr was able to connect with the desperation shot from deep as time ran out. The Buckeyes had won the first nine conference games. But they allowed Penn State to jump out to an early lead on four straight 3-pointers and had trouble turning momentum back their way until the final minutes. Struggling from the 3-point line in recent games, the Buckeyes didn't hit one until Bates-Diop connected at the 5:31 mark in the first half. They were 1 for 6 from beyond the arc in the half, and 7 for 15 overall.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Penn State vs Ohio State
01/25/18 8:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)



Penn State 82 • 14-8, 4-5 B1G

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min.
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA							
01	Zemgulis, Delvis	7	2-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	5	1	0	0	14
11	Stevens, Lamar	7	4-10	1-1	6-9	1	5	6	1	15	1	2	1	35
24	Watkins, Mike	7	3-7	0-0	1-3	1	4	5	1	7	0	0	0	28
10	Carr, Tony	9	10-14	4-5	4-4	1	4	5	2	28	5	2	0	39
33	Garner, Shup	9	4-5	4-5	2-2	0	0	3	14	2	2	0	0	30
04	Bostick, Nazeer	9	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	1
05	Wheeler, Jamari	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
23	Roaves, Josh	4	4-7	0-1	2-2	2	1	3	10	1	2	0	0	31
44	Moore, Julian	0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
	Team													
	Totals	28-48	11-14	15-20	6	15	21	13	82	10	10	1	2	200

FG % 1st Half: 13.23 56.5% 2nd half: 15.25 60.0% Game: 28-48 58.3% Doublet
3FG % 1st Half: 49.7% 2nd half: 5.6 100.0 Game: 11-14 78.6% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 6.8 75.0% 2nd half: 9.12 75.0% Game: 15-20 75.0% 1

Ohio State 79 • 18-5, 9-1 B1G

#	Player	Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min.
		FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA							
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	7	6-11	0-0	5-5	1	9	10	4	17	2	4	2	33
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	7	8-13	4-6	5-5	2	2	4	4	25	2	0	0	32
34	Wesson, Kaleb	7	4-4	0-0	2-2	0	3	2	10	2	0	1	0	25
03	Jackson, C.J.	9	4-8	2-5	2-2	0	0	4	12	5	3	0	1	28
15	Williams, Kam	0	4-6	0-1	2-2	0	1	1	10	1	0	0	1	27
00	Potter, Micah	0	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	10
02	Jallow, Musa	0	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
13	Dakich, Andrew	1	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	2	1	3	1	1	0	20
24	Wesson, Andre	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	16
	Team													
	Totals	38-50	7-15	16-16	7	18	25	16	79	12	11	4	5	200

FG % 1st Half: 14.27 51.9% 2nd half: 14.23 60.9% Game: 38-50 56.0% Doublet
3FG % 1st Half: 1.6 16.7% 2nd half: 6.9 66.7% Game: 11-14 78.6% Rebounds
FT % 1st Half: 8.8 100.0 2nd half: 8.8 100.0 Game: 16-16 100.0 0

Officials: Mike Eades, Donnie Eppley, Pat Driscoll
Technical Fouls: Penn State None, Ohio State None
Attendance: 13464

Score by periods	1st		2nd		Total
	OSU	PSU	OSU	PSU	
Penn State	38	44	82		
Ohio State	13	42	79		

Last FG - PSU 2nd-00:01, OSU 2nd-00:05
Largest lead - PSU by 13 2nd-07:46, OSU by 2 2nd-18:13
PSU led for 37:26, OSU led for 01:28. Game was tied for 01:06.

2/3/11	Michigan	62-53
2/6/11	@Minnesota	82-69(18)

Ohio State's Best League Starts

Yr.	B1G Start	B1G Finish	Postseason
1961	14-0	14-0/1st	NCAA
1962	12-0	13-1/1st	NCAA
1960	12-0	13-1/1st	NCAA
2011	11-0	16-2/1st	NCAA

2018 9-0

1979	8-0	12-6/4th	NIT
1933	8-0	10-2/1st(t)	None
1991	7-0	15-3/1st(t)	NCAA
1957	6-0	9-5/3rd(t)	None

* Ohio State has won four or more Big Ten Conference regular-season road games 31 times in history. When doing so, Ohio State has won or tied for the regular-season conference title 19 times and finished first or second 23 times. When it comes to NCAA Tournament play, Ohio State has played in 22 NCAA Tournaments and nine Final Fours when winning at least four times on road in league play.

Ohio State when Winning 4 or more B1G Road Games

Yr.	B1G Road Ws	B1G Finish	Postseason
1925	5	11-1/1st	None
1933	4	10-2/1st	None

2017-18 Quick Facts

Location	Columbus, Ohio (pop. 2.0M)
Founded	1870
Enrollment	58,322 (Columbus), 64,868 (All campuses)
Nickname	Buckeyes
Colors	Scarlet (PMS 200) and Gray (PMS 429)
Mascot	Brutus Buckeye
President	Dr. Michael Drake (Stanford)
Athletics Director	Eugene Smith (Notre Dame, '77)
Faculty Rep.	John E. Davidson (University of the South, '82)
Conference	Big Ten

BASKETBALL HISTORY

First Year	1898
All-Time Record	1,665-1,074 (119 seasons)*
NCAA Appearances	27 (1939-44-45-46-50-60-61-62-68-71-80-82-83-85-87-90-91-92-06-07-09-10-11-12-13-14-15)
NCAA Record	49-26
National Championships	1 (1960)
National Runners-up	4 (1939-61-62-07)
NCAA Final Fours	10 (1939-44-45-46-60-61-62-68-07-12)
NCAA Elite Eights	14
NCAA Sweet 16s	14
NIT Appearances	9 (1979-84-86-88-89-93-03-08-16)
NIT Record	19-8
NIT Championships	2 (1986, 2008)
NIT Runners-up	1 (1988)
All-Time Big Ten Reg. Season Rcd.	791-701 (106 seasons)*
Big Ten Championships (reg. season)	20 (1925-33-39-44-46-50-60-61-62-63-64-68-71-91-92-06-07-10-11-12)
Outright Big Ten Titles	13
Big Ten Tourney Title Game Appearances/Titles	8/4
Big Ten Tournament Record	26-13
Home Court	Value City Arena
	(19,049/18,809-students present)
Year Opened/1st Game	1998-99/Oakland (11/13/98), W 89-61
VCA Home Record	250-46 (20 years)*

2016-17 INFORMATION

Overall Record	17-15
Big Ten Record/Place	7-11/11th
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	9/2
Starters Returning/Lost	3/2

TEAM FACTS

Head Coach	Chris Holtmann (Taylor, 1994)
Record at Ohio State (Yrs.)	22-5 (1st Year)
Career Record (Yrs.)	136-90 (7 yrs.)
Big Ten Regular-Season Record	13-1 (1st Year)
Assistant Coaches	Ryan Pedon (1st yr./Wooster, 2000) Mike Schrage (1st yr./Indiana, 1998) Terry Johnson (1st yr./IPFW, 1998)
Dir. of Basketball Operations	David Egelhoff (16th yr./Ohio State, 2001)
Dir. of Player Development	Scoonie Penn (1st Yr.)
Assistant to the Head Coach	Mike Netti
Video Coordinator	Kyle Davis
Athletic Trainer	Jeff Deits
Head OSU Athletics Physician	Dr. James Borchers
Team Physician	Dr. Grant Jones
Strength/Conditioning	Quadrian Banks
Equipment Manager	Eric Buchanan

OHIO STATE ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS

Associate Athletics Director, Communications (MBK contact):	Dan Wallenberg
E-mail:	wallenberg.1@osu.edu
Office / Cell:	614-292-6861 / 614-266-4306
Twitter:	@OSUADAthComm
Secondary Contact/E-mail	Brett Rybak/rybak.13@osu.edu
Office/Cell/Twitter	614-292-1112/440-840-4962
Twitter:	@BrettRybak

*113 games (82-31) vacated by the NCAA between 1998-99 and 2001-02, including 56 Big Ten games (41-15) and 56 games at VCA (49-7).

2017-18 ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL (2/12/18)

Rk	Team (No. 1 votes)	Rcd.	Points
1	Virginia (30)	23-2	1,557
2	Michigan State (21)	24-3	1,527
3	Villanova (9)	23-2	1,518
4	Xavier (5)	23-3	1,465
5	Cincinnati	23-2	1,359
6	Purdue	23-4	1,269
7	Texas Tech	21-4	1,258
8	Ohio State	22-5	1,094
9	Gonzaga	23-4	1,063
10	Auburn	22-3	1,025
11	Clemson	20-4	945
12	Duke	20-5	942
13	Kansas	19-6	816
14	North Carolina	19-7	763
15	Saint Mary's	24-3	683
16	Rhode Island	20-3	666
17	Arizona	20-6	594
18	Tennessee	18-6	580
19	Wichita State	19-5	495
20	West Virginia	18-7	339
21	Texas A&M	17-8	241
22	Michigan	20-7	239
23	Oklahoma	16-8	152
24	Nevada	21-5	87
25	Arizona State	19-6	83

Others receiving votes: New Mexico State 66, Florida 48, Creighton 44, Butler 43, Virginia Tech 29, Middle Tennessee 26, Alabama 22, Houston 16, Nebraska 15, Missouri 14, Miami 10, Kentucky 8, TCU 8, East Tennessee State 5, Oklahoma State 4, St. Bonaventure 3, Louisville 2, Florida State 1, Vermont 1.

2017-18 Opponents in *Italic*

1939	4	9-2/1st	NCAA Title Game
1944	5	10-2/1st	NCAA Final Four
1945	4	10-2/2nd	NCAA Final Four
1946	4	10-2/1st	NCAA Final Four
1950	5	12-1/1st	NCAA Regional
1960	6	13-1/1st	NCAA Champions
1961	7	14-0/1st	NCAA Title Game
1962	6	13-1/1st	NCAA Title Game
1963	4	13-1/1st	None
1964	5	11-3/1stT	None
1970	4	8-6/3rdT	None
1971	7	13-1/1st	NCAA Regional
1979	5	12-6/4th	NIT Semifinals
1980	4	12-6/2nd	NCAA Regional
1982	5	12-6/2ndT	NCAA 1st Rnd.
1983	4	11-7/2ndT	NCAA Regional
1985	4	11-7/3rdT	NCAA 2nd Rnd.
1987	4	9-9/6th	None
1991	6	15-3/1stT	NCAA Regional
1992	7	15-3/1st	NCAA Regional
2006	5	12-4/1st	NCAA 2nd Rnd.
2007	7	15-1/1st	NCAA Title Game
2010	6	14-4/1st	NCAA Regional
2011	7	16-2/1st	NCAA Regional
2012	6	13-5/1stT	NCAA Final Four
2013	5	13-5/2ndT	NCAA Regional
2014	4	10-8/5th	NCAA 1st Rnd.
2016	4	11-7/7th	NIT
2018	5		

The Next Four

Ohio State travels for road contests against Penn State Feb. 15 and Michigan Feb. 18 before a home tilt vs. Rutgers Feb. 20 and the regular season finale at Indiana Feb. 23.

Rookie Recognized, Again

Freshman Kaleb Wesson was named the Big Ten Freshman of the Week by the Big Ten Conference Jan. 22 after earning the honor first Dec. 4. Wesson averaged 11.5 points and 7.0 rebounds in wins at Northwestern and vs. Minnesota in New York last week.

2017-18 ESPN/USA TODAY POLL (2/12/18)

Rk	Team (No. 1 votes)	Rcd.	Points
1	Michigan State (17)	24-3	763
2	Villanova (8)	23-2	742
3	Virginia (5)	23-2	736
4	Xavier (1)	23-3	719
5	Cincinnati (1)	23-2	675
6	Texas Tech	21-4	604
7	Purdue	23-4	601
8	Gonzaga	23-4	542
9	Ohio State	22-5	517
10	Duke	20-5	486
11	Auburn	22-3	447
12	Clemson	20-4	424
13	Kansas	19-6	393
14	Rhode Island	20-3	342
15	Saint Mary's	24-3	341
16	North Carolina	19-7	314
17	Tennessee	18-6	290
18	Wichita State	19-5	250
19	Arizona	20-6	237
20	West Virginia	18-7	184
21	Michigan	20-7	174
22	Arizona State	19-6	88
23	Oklahoma	16-8	87
24	Nevada	21-5	76
25	Creighton	18-7	62

Others receiving votes: Florida 57, Texas A&M 51, Middle Tennessee 32, New Mexico State 30, Houston 25, Miami 23, Butler 20, Nebraska 18, Virginia Tech 17, Alabama 6, UCLA 6, Loyola-Chicago 6, Louisville 5, Kentucky 4, Seton Hall 3, TCU 2, East Tennessee State 1

Ohio State Leaders

Junior Keita Bates-Diop has paced the Buckeyes over the first 26 games of the season with 20.2 points a game with a total of 234 rebounds (9.0 rpg.). He is one of three regulars shooting better than 50 percent from the field (195-383/.509). He also leads the Buckeyes with 43 blocks. Senior Jae'Sean Tate connects on 55 percent of his shots (132-241) for an average of 12.7 ppg. He is second with 74 assists. In 22 starts over 25 games, freshman center Kaleb Wesson has scored on 93 of 164 field goal attempts (.567). As a team, Ohio State has scored at least 80 points in 11 games this season (3 in 2016-17) and has made 50 percent or better in 11 games (11 in 2016-17).

Ohio State vs. Penn State Series

Ohio State leads the all-time series with Penn State 34-15. The Buckeyes are 17-5 in Columbus and 13-8 in State College. The teams have met six times on neutral courts with the Buckeyes winning four. Ranked Ohio State teams are 18-5 against the Nittany Lions. Seniors Jae'Sean Tate and Kam Williams along with junior Keita Bates-Diop have the most experience among the current Buckeyes with five games played against the Lions by Tate and Bates-Diop and six by Williams. Tate averages 13.2 points and 6.2 boards in the series. He has made 28-41 field goals (.683) in 28.8 minutes per game vs. Penn State. Williams contributes 5.3 points and 1.2 boards. Bates-Diop averages 13.6 points and 4.6 rebounds. The Buckeyes are 7-3 in the last 10 meetings with the Nittany Lions, which includes a 3-1 record in State College. Ohio State is 9-1 in the last 10 games at the Bryce Jordon Center.

Scouting the Nittany Lions

Penn State enters the Ohio State game with an 18-9 record to go with an 8-6 Big Ten record. Sophomore

2017-18 BENCH POINTS

	OSU	OPP
Robert Morris.....	38	18
Radford.....	11	46
Texas Southern.....	10	4
Northeastern.....	23	34
Gonzaga.....	10	22
Stanford.....	12	10
Butler.....	11	13
Clemson.....	8	7
Wisconsin.....	20	23
Michigan.....	23	22
William & Mary.....	16	18
Appalachian State.....	8	7
The Citadel.....	44	31
North Carolina.....	6	32
Miami (Ohio).....	4	15
Iowa.....	12	13
Michigan State.....	3	4
Maryland.....	22	21
Rutgers.....	12	12
Northwestern.....	22	10
Minnesota.....	8	3
Nebraska.....	3	8
Penn State.....	5	13
Indiana.....	9	32
Illinois.....	8	10
Purdue.....	18	0
Iowa.....	22	28
Penn State		
Michigan		
Rutgers		
Indiana		
Totals.....	388	456

guard Tony Carr leads five Nittany Lions in double figures offensively with an average of 19.2 points per game. Sophomore forward Lamar Stevens contributes 15.5 points ahead of sophomore forward Mike Watkins with 12.9 points and a team-leading 9.5 rebounds. Senior guard Shep Garner adds 10.2 points just behind junior guard Josh Reaves with 10.8 ppg.

Ohio State vs. The Big Ten

The Buckeyes own an overall record of 815-714 against current league members. Chris Holtmann is new to the Big Ten but no stranger to Big Ten competition. He faced six league opponents during his six years as a head coach prior to taking over for the Buckeyes this year. He entered his first year of Big Ten competition with a 4-5 record vs. conference foes. He is 17-6 vs. conference opponents in seven years as a head coach.

OHIO STATE/HOLTSMANN VS. THE BIG TEN

	Overall	Holtmann (career)
Illinois	72 102	1 1(1)
Indiana	78 105	2 2(2)
Iowa	75 77	2 1(3)
Maryland	6 6	1 0
Michigan	97 76	1 1(4)
Michigan State	57 68	1 0
Minnesota	86 57	1 0
Nebraska	15 4	1 0
Northwestern	118 46	3 0(5)
Penn State	34 15	0 1
Purdue	84 86	2 0(6)
Rutgers	5 2	1 0
Wisconsin	88 70	1 0
Totals	815 714	17 6

- (1) 0-1 at Gardner Webb-L (A) 63-62, 11/25/12
- (2) 1-2/0-1 at GW-L (A) 73-49, 11/21/11:
1-1 at Butler-L (N) 82-73, 12/2014; W (N) 83-78, 12/17/16
- (3) 0-1 at GW-L (A) 65-56, 11/17/12
- (4) 0-1 at GW-L (A) 80-58, 11/21/10
- (5) 2-0 at Butler-W (H) 65-56 12/6/14; W (H) 70-68 11/16/16
- (6) 1-0 at Butler-W (N) 74-68 12/19/15

Holtmann Era in Columbus

June 9, 2017 marked the first day of the Chris Holtmann era at Ohio State. After six seasons as a head coach, including the last three at Butler, Holtmann became the 14th head coach in Ohio State men's basketball history. In his young career to date, Holtmann already has earned coach of the year honors in both the Big South Conference (2013), where he spent three seasons coaching Gardner-Webb (2001-13), and in the Big East (2017) in the final of three seasons with the Bulldogs. His first game in Columbus, a win over Robert Morris, was the 200th of his head coaching career (136-90).

Buckeyes In Midst of Best Decade in History

With 232 wins in the last nine seasons (2010-18), Ohio State already has more victories this decade than in any other in the program's history. Ohio State won 189 games from 1980-1989 and 188 contests from 1960-69. The winning percentage of .739 (232-82/314) in the last nine years is the best previous winning percentage in a decade in Ohio State history.

Noting the Iowa Game

- The game marked the 152nd meeting between Ohio State and Iowa.
- The game was an official sellout (18,809). The last sellout at Value City Arena was four years ago, March 9, 2014 against Michigan State. The Buckeyes won 69-67. Ohio State is 61-17 in sellouts at VCA and 53-14 when facing Big Ten Conference foes.
- The Buckeyes have won 14 of their last 19 games against Iowa.
- The Buckeyes hold a 48-27 record against the Hawkeyes in Columbus.
- Ohio State has won nine of the last 11 games vs. Iowa held in Columbus.
- The Buckeyes lead the all-time series against the Hawkeyes 77-75.
- The Buckeyes are now 2-0 against the Hawkeyes this year. The other matchup was a 92-81 victory Jan. 4 in Iowa City.
- Ohio State has now won 15 games by at least 10 points on the year.
- Ohio State's starters outscored Iowa's starters 60-36 in the contest.
- The Buckeyes are now 19-2 on the season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State is 17-2 when outrebounding the opponent. They outrebounded Iowa 33-29.
- Ohio State is 11-1 when shooting greater than 50 percent from the field.
- The Buckeyes are 21-1 when shooting better from the field than their opponent.
- The Buckeyes had five players score in double figures.
- Ohio state is 18-2 this season when scoring 70 or more points.

Buckeye Career Double-Doubles

Keita Bates-Diop (17 Career, 16-1 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
2015-16 (5-0)				
11/15/15	Mt. St. Mary's	10/10	W	76-54
12/16/15	Northern Illinois	14/10	W	67-54
12/27/15	S. Carolina St.	24/10	W	73-57
1/28/16	at Illinois	15/12	W	68-63-ot
2/13/16	at Rutgers	24/14	W	79-69

2016-17 (1-0)

11/11/16	at Navy	14/14	W	78-68
----------	---------	-------	---	-------

2017-18 (10-1)

11/10/17	Robert Morris	19/11	W	95-64
11/12/17	Radford	22/10	W	82-72
11/16/17	Texas Southern	17/12	W	82-64
11/24/17	vs. Stanford	18/11	W	79-71
11/26/17	vs. Butler	16/11	L	66-67-ot
12/2/17	at Wisconsin	17/11	W	83-58
1/4/18	at Iowa	27/13	W	92-81
1/21/18	vs. Minnesota*	17/12	W	67-49
1/30/18	Indiana	13/13	W	71-56
2/4/18	Illinois	35/13	W	75-67
2/7/18	at Purdue	18/11	W	64-63

*at Madison Square Garden, New York

Jae'Sean Tate (13 Career, 9-4 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
2015-16 (3-2)				
11/24/15	Louisiana Tech	10/12	L	74-82
12/16/15	Northern Illinois	17/10	W	67-54
1/21/16	at Purdue	17/10	L	75-64
2/13/16	at Rutgers	22/13	W	79-69
2/20/16	at Nebraska	15/12	W	65-62-ot

2016-17 (4-1)

11/14/16	N.C. Central	21/10	W	69-63
11/21/16	W. Carolina	14/11	W	66-38
12/3/16	Fairleigh Dickinson	12/12	W	70-62
2/18/17	Nebraska	14/10	L	57-58
2/23/17	Wisconsin	15/12	W	83-73

2017-18 (2-1)

11/12/17	Radford	13/10	W	82-72
11/24/17	vs. Stanford	14/10	W	79-71
1/25/18	Penn State	17/10	L	82-79

Micah Potter (1 Career, 1-0 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/25/16	Marshall	12/12	W	111-70

Kaleb Wesson (1 Career, 1-0 record)

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
2/4/18	Illinois	10/10	W	75-67

WINS FOLLOW BUCKEYE DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Ohio State has had a player record a double-double (10+ points, rebounds, assists, steals or blocks) in 905 games. The Buckeyes are 632-273 in those contests (.698). Keita Bates-Diop (18/11) is the last to record a double-double (at Purdue, 2/7/18) for the Buckeyes.

Ohio State Team Double-Double Records

Games with	W	L	OSU W%	Total
1 or more	632	273	.698	905
2 or more	145	51	.740	196

- The Buckeyes are 22-4 on the season when turning the ball over 15 or fewer times.
- The game marked the third time Chris Holtmann has faced Iowa in his career. Holtmann holds a 2-1 record in these contests.
- Holtmann has the most wins in Ohio State history (22) in his first season as coach of the Buckeyes. Thad Matta won 20 (20-12) games in 2005 and Gary Williams won 20 (20-13) in his first season in Columbus in 1987.
- Keita Bates-Diop recorded 14 points, eight

Holtmann's First Class Rates Among Top 20 Nationally

Chris Holtmann, Ohio State first-year head coach, announced the signing of four recruits for the 2018-19 season Nov. 8, 2017.

Justin Ahrens, a 6-foot-5-inch forward from Versailles, Ohio, Jaedon LeDee, a 6-foot-9-inch forward from Houston, Texas, Luther Muhammad, a 6-foot-3-inch guard from Jersey City, N.J., and Duane Washington, a 6-foot-3-inch guard from Chatsworth, Calif., signed their National Letter of Intent to join the Buckeyes as part of Holtmann's first full recruiting class in Columbus.

"We are very excited about the addition of Justin, Jae, Luther and Duane," Holtmann said. "Our staff did an outstanding job working tirelessly and diligently to add these four young men who we feel can make an early impact in our program and who exemplify what we want to be as a Buckeye. They all provide versatility and they complement each other very well. While we understand that there will be an adjustment for all four to the college game and that will require some patience, we are extremely excited about what they can grow into as Buckeyes. We officially welcome Justin, Jaedon, Luther and Duane to The Ohio State University!"

Justin Ahrens **6-5, 180, Forward** **Versailles, Ohio** **Versailles High School**

- 2017 Ohio Division III Co-Player of the Year
- Helped Versailles to a league title and a 25-2 record
- Averaged 23.4 points, 8.9 rebounds and 3.5 assists
- 2016 third team All-Ohio after averaging 22.7 points per contest as a sophomore
- Played for C2K Elite last summer, averaging 13.4 points and 3.9 rebounds in 13 games
- No. 197 overall player, No. 45 small forward and No. 7 player in Ohio by 247Sports

Coach Chris Holtmann: "Justin is a versatile and skilled wing guard who has a terrific

feel for the game. He can really shoot the ball and is a deceptive athlete. We are very excited about him! As soon as we were able to spend some time getting to know Justin he became a major priority because of the impact we felt he could have in our program. We watched nearly all of his July games and I love his approach as a player and teammate. Being from just down the road in Ohio, Justin understands and has a great appreciation for this place. We think Justin's versatility, shooting, IQ and feel will be really important for our program moving forward. Justin has been very well coached and he has a terrific support system with his family. We're so excited to add them to our Buckeye family."

Jaedon LeDee **6-9, 230, Forward** **Houston, Texas** **The Kinkaid School**

- Averaged 15.2 points and 8.0 rebounds per game for Texas Pro in the Adidas Gauntlet Series
- Averaged 20.0 points and 10.0 rebounds as a junior at The Kinkaid School
- No. 94 overall player, No. 18 small forward and No. 5 player in Texas by 247Sports

Coach Chris Holtmann: "Jae got the ball rolling with this 2018 class after taking an official visit here and committing shortly thereafter. Obviously, we knew we were going to have a need for a forward and Jae is a young man we identified as soon as we were hired in June. We are really excited about him! He is a very good rebounder, has a great nose for the ball, is physically ready and has versatility. He can score with his back to the basket as well as step out on the perimeter, which is a requirement in today's game for guys his size. As with most bigger guys, we believe his best days are ahead of him as his game continue to grow and he adjust to the college pace. Jae comes from an outstanding family and has been coached well. We're very excited to add them to the Buckeye family."

Luther Muhammad **6-3, 185, Guard** **Jersey City, N.J.** **Hudson Catholic High School**

- Averaged 15.8 points, 3.2 boards 3.1 assists and 2.1 steals per game as a junior
- Shot 50.6 percent from the field and 85 per-

cent from the free throw line
- No. 71 overall player, No. 14 shooting guard and No. 5 player in New Jersey by 247Sports

Coach Chris Holtmann: "Luther is a young man who we have known for over a year and a half. From the first days on the job here for us, he was a major recruiting priority. He brings versatility, toughness, high-level competitiveness and an elite defensive mindset. Luther can make shots, make plays with the ball in his hands for others and defend all three perimeter positions. He plays with an edge and his competitiveness is contagious. He also is an outstanding teammate. We expect Luther to have an immediate impact and continue to improve as he adjusts to the pace of this level as a freshman. Luther comes from a terrific program and has been coached very well. We are excited to add Luther and his terrific family to the Buckeye family."

Duane Washington **6-3, 190, Guard** **Chatsworth, Calif.** **Sierra Canyon High School**

- Played first three years of high school basketball at Grand Rapids Christian in Michigan
- Averaged 13.1 points and 4.5 assists per contest as a junior
- Nephew of five-time NBA champion Derek Fisher
- No. 257 overall player, No. 46 points guard and No. 29 player in California by 247Sports

Coach Chris Holtmann: "Duane is an outstanding shooter with excellent versatility because of his scoring ability, playmaking and size. He has really good feel for the game and brings a confidence and charisma as a player and teammate. He grew up in Big Ten country and understands the demands of playing at this level. Duane is young for his class and we are very excited about his immediate impact on our program. We obviously have had a significant need to add guard play and Duane was someone we identified as a major priority as soon as we saw him. He had an outstanding July! He comes from a terrific program. We are excited to add Duane and his outstanding family to our Buckeye family."

rebounds, four assists and a steal for the Buckeyes.

- Bates-Diop made three 3-pointers, putting him at 50 on the season.
- Bates-Diop's eight defensive rebounds put him at over 200 on the season.
- Bates-Diop's 14 points bring his career total to 1,138 and move him past Richard Schnittker to claim the 41st spot on the list of all-time Ohio State leading scorers. Bates-Diop now trails No. 40 Jamaal Brown (1,139) by one point.

- Jae'Sean Tate scored 11 points, while adding four rebounds, four assists and a steal.
- Tate now has 1,436 career points, tying him with Paul Ebert for 23rd on Ohio State's all-time scoring list.
- Tate's four rebounds move him closer to Jared Sullinger on the career rebound leaders list. His 716 career rebounds are one away from passing No. 11 Sullinger with 717.
- C.J. Jackson had scored 14 points in the game

- while hitting three 3-pointers.
- Jackson's three 3-pointers give him 50 3-pointers on the season.
- Jackson played 26 minutes for the game, putting him at over 800 for the season.
- Kaleb Wesson led all scorers in the contest with 18 points, one away from his career high. He also added seven rebounds including five offensive boards.
- Wesson shot 8-11 from the free throw line set-

Ohio State at Value City Arena

	vs. Non-Conf.	vs. Big Ten	Total
*-1998-99	0-0	1-0	1-0
*-1999-2000	6-0	2-1	8-1
*-2000-01	0-0	0-0	0-0
*-2001-02	0-0	0-0	0-0
2002-03	7-1	4-4	11-5
2003-04	5-2	3-5	8-7
2004-05	8-0	6-2	14-2
2005-06	9-0	7-1	16-1
2006-07	9-0	8-0	17-0
2007-08	8-1	7-2	15-3
2008-09	7-1	7-2	14-3
2009-10	9-0	8-1	17-1
2010-11	10-0	9-0	19-0
2011-12	10-0	7-2	17-2
2012-13	8-1	8-1	16-2
2013-14	11-0	6-3	17-3
2014-15	10-0	7-2	17-2
2015-16	8-4	7-2	15-6
2016-17	9-1	4-5	13-6
2017-18	8-1	7-1	15-2
Totals	142-12	108-34	250-46
	(.922)	(.761)	(.845)

*-Records reflect NCAA vacated games from 1998-99 through 2001-02

OSU vs. the Big Ten OSU at VCA Overall

Illinois.....	11-2	72-102
Indiana.....	9-4	78-105
Iowa.....	9-5	75-77
Maryland%.....	3-2	6-6
Michigan.....	13-2	97-76
Michigan State.....	7-6	57-68
*Minnesota.....	10-1	86-57
*Nebraska.....	5-1	15-4
Northwestern.....	12-1	118-46
Penn State.....	11-2	34-15
*Purdue.....	10-2	84-86
Rutgers.....	2-0	5-2
*Wisconsin.....	7-6	88-70
Totals.....	109-34	815-714

* Does not play at VCA in 2017-18

%Maryland played at VCA once as an ACC member

ting career highs for free throw attempts and made free throws.

Ohio Mr. Basketball at Ohio State

Freshman Kaleb Wesson, a 6-9 rookie from nearby Westerville, Ohio, was named Mr. Basketball in the state of Ohio following his senior year at Westerville South High School in 2017. Wesson earned the 12th Ohio Mr. Basketball award among nine players to sign with the Buckeyes out of high school and the 13th among those to play for Ohio State. Tony Stockman earned the honor in 2000 but elected to start his career at Clemson. He later transferred to Ohio State and played in Columbus in 2004 and 2005.

Year	Mr. Basketball
2017	Kaleb Wesson
2013	Marc Loving
2009, 2010	Jared Sullinger
2008	William Buford
2007	Jon Diebler
2004	Jamar Butler
2000	Tony Stockman (Clemson/Ohio State)
1995	Damon Stringer
1991, 1992	Greg Simpson
1988, 1989	Jimmy Jackson

Ohio State Faces Several in AP Top 25

The Buckeyes will face six opponents in 2017-18 ranked among the nation's Top 25 in the current *Associated Press* Poll. The Buckeyes opened the PK80

event in Portland, Oregon, vs. No. 9 Gonzaga, the runner-up in the 2017 NCAA Tournament, Nov. 23 (L 86-59). No. 14 North Carolina, the 2017 National Champion, defeated the Buckeyes 86-72 Dec. 3 in New Orleans. Clemson, No. 11 in the poll this week, downed the Buckeyes 79-65 Nov. 29 in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge in Columbus. In Big Ten play, the Buckeyes topped current No. 22 Michigan at home Dec. 4 71-62 and then No. 1/current No. 2 Michigan State (H) 80-64 Jan. 7. The Buckeyes defeated No. 6 Purdue (A) 64-63 Feb. 7 in West Lafayette.

Veterans Lead Host of Newcomers

Seniors Kam Williams, now in his fifth year, and Jae'Sean Tate are the most experienced Buckeyes on the 2017-18 roster with 126 and 122 games played, respectively. Keita Bates-Diop, who sat out the majority of the 2016-17 season with a stress fracture, is next at 102 games played. This season, Ohio State has seven players new to the program.

Bates-Diop Returns

After sitting out all but nine games in 2016-17 with a stress fracture in his left leg, Keita Bates-Diop is back healthy and expected to make significant contributions to the Buckeyes this season. Bates-Diop has two seasons of eligibility remaining after receiving a medical redshirt after last season. Bates-Diop averages 11.2 points and 5.6 rebounds a game in 102 career appearances. His ability to block shots (118 career rejections) and convert at the foul line (189-241/.784) also adds balance to the Ohio State offensive and defensive efforts this year.

Ohio Well Represented on 2017-18 Roster

The Top 2 Ohio high school basketball players during the 2016-17 season are part of The Buckeyes' 2017-18 roster in Chris Holtmann's first year in Columbus. The state's top player, forward Kaleb Wesson of nearby Westerville, Ohio, signed with the Buckeyes in November of 2016. The No. 2 player in the state from a year ago, forward Kyle Young, took a different route to becoming a Buckeye. Young, a Massillon, Ohio, native, committed to Butler while Holtmann was coaching in Indianapolis last year. Once Holtmann and his three assistants from Butler agreed to take over the Ohio State program, Young decided to return to his home state and play for the Buckeyes. In all, seven players on Ohio State's current roster hail from the state of Ohio.

Buckeyes Add One of Indiana's Best

Chris Holtmann and his staff wasted no time working to build Ohio State's roster for the 2017-18 season upon taking the job in Columbus in early June. Seven players returned from the 2016-17 roster with one freshman (Kaleb Wesson) set to join the 2017-18 Buckeyes when Holtmann settled in as Ohio State's 14th head coach in men's basketball. Soon after, another highly-touted regional prospect elected to join Ohio State's 2017-18 roster. Musa Jallow, a 6-5 Bloomington, Indiana, native completed requirements to graduate from Bloomington North High School early and reclassify from the class of 2018-19 to 2017-18 and become a Buckeye. One of

Ohio State in Big Ten Play

1st in scoring defense – 63.2 ppg
 1st in scoring margin – +12.4 ppg
 1st in field goal percentage – .503
 1st in rebounding defense – 29.4
 1st in rebounding margin – +6.7
 2nd in field goal percentage defense – .402
 t-2nd in rebound offense – 36.1
 2nd in defensive rebounding percentage – .768

Leader in scoring in B1G games –

Keita Bates-Diop (20.9 ppg)

Leader in 3-point percentage in B1G games –

Kam Williams (52.2)

top players in the state of Indiana, Jallow gives the Buckeyes a quality scorer, rebounder and defender.

Bench Gets Deeper

In addition to adding a pair of scholarship student-athletes in the freshman class, the Buckeyes also grew the roster with a graduate transfer and three additional walk-ons for a roster of 14 heading into the 2017-18 season. Andrew Dakich took an unconventional route to Columbus through Ann Arbor, Michigan, where he played for the Wolverines before electing to transfer to Ohio State after completing his degree (history) at Michigan with a year of eligibility remaining. He is studying sports coaching at Ohio State in a master's program. Connor Fulton, a freshman guard from Salt Lake City had planned to join Butler as a preferred walk-on before Chris Holtmann and his staff took over at Ohio State. Fulton elected to alter his path to Columbus in the same capacity once Holtmann became a Buckeye. A pair of local products also elected to don the Scarlet and Gray after starting their careers elsewhere. Juniors Matt Lehmann, who prepped locally at Bishop Watterson, and Danny Hummer, from nearby Upper Arlington, completed the Ohio State roster for this season. Lehmann played briefly for West Virginia before transferring to Ohio State to continue his academic pursuits. Hummer played for Air Force before electing to return to Columbus and join the Buckeyes.

Schedule to Test Buckeyes in 2017-18

Chris Holtmann inherited one of the more difficult schedules in recent memory at Ohio State. The season tipped off officially Nov. 10 vs. Robert Morris (W, 95-64) to begin the Chris Holtmann era in Columbus.

* The Buckeyes took part in the annual Big Ten/ACC Challenge Nov. 29. Ohio State fell to Clemson in Columbus 79-65.

* In honor of Nike's Phil Knight's 80th birthday, Ohio State traveled to Portland, Oregon, for three games the week of Thanksgiving after a home game vs. Northeastern Nov. 19 for the PK80 Invitational Nov. 23-26. Ohio State opened the event in Portland vs. then-No. 17 Gonzaga Nov. 23.

* Now in its fourth year, Ohio State played in the CBSSports Classic. The event took place in New Orleans this season Dec. 23. The Buckeyes take on defending national champion North Carolina (L, 86-72) while Kentucky faced UCLA. The Buckeyes

battled both teams that squared off for the 2017 NCAA title this season (Gonzaga and UNC).

* Two Big Ten Conference were played in early December this year as the conference showcases its annual postseason tournament a week earlier than normal at Madison Square Garden in New York (Feb. 28-March 4). Ohio State travelled to Wisconsin Dec. 2 (W, 83-58) and defeated Michigan Dec. 4 (71-62) in Columbus.

* Two of Ohio State's nine league road games were played in non-traditional venues this season. Ohio State faced Northwestern Jan. 17 at Allstate Arena in Rosemont, Illinois, while renovations take place at the Wildcats' Welsh-Ryan Arena. The Buckeyes and Minnesota played at Madison Square Garden in New York Jan. 20 as part of the 2018 Big Ten Super Saturday double-header with the hockey programs from Minnesota and Michigan State. Ohio State defeated both Northwestern and Minnesota.

* The Buckeyes will have 18 home games in 2017-18 plus an exhibition contest vs. the College of Wooster Nov. 5.

* Eight Big Ten Conference opponents take on the Buckeyes once this year. Ohio State plays host to Illinois, Maryland, Michigan State and Nebraska and travel only to Minnesota (neutral site), Northwestern (Allstate Arena, Rosemont, Illinois), Purdue and Wisconsin. The Buckeyes play Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Penn State and Rutgers both home and away.

* Ohio State will play 17 regular-season games against 14 teams that advanced to postseason play in 2017. Eleven games are scheduled vs. 2017 NCAA Tournament teams (Wisconsin, Gonzaga, Northwestern, Maryland, Minnesota, Texas Southern, North Carolina, Michigan (2), Purdue and Michigan State) while six contests pit the Buckeyes vs. 2017 NIT squads (Illinois, Clemson, Indiana (2) and Iowa (2)).

* Every Ohio State game will be available on BTN, ESPN, FOX or CBS platforms. At least one home game (Michigan State) and a neutral site game (North Carolina) are scheduled for CBS.

Williams On Pace for 1,000 Career Points

Jae'Sean Tate became the 54th player to accomplish the feat of scoring 1,000 career points at Ohio State with 20 points at Maryland Feb. 11. He has 1,436 points (11.8 ppg.) in 122 career appearances. Keita Bates-Diop, the 55th Buckeye all-time to score 1,000 career points (1,138/11.2 ppg.), did so with 17 points vs. Minnesota Jan. 20 at Madison Square Garden. Fifth-year senior Kam Williams (972 career points) is close to reaching 1,000 points. Williams scored 300 points as a junior and 290 during his sophomore season.

106 Years in the Big Ten

Ohio State celebrates 106 years as a member of the Big Ten Conference in men's basketball in 2018. The Buckeyes finished in the No. 6 spot in the 1913 conference standings, the first season of league play. Over 105 seasons, Ohio State has earned 20 Big Ten regular-season titles with 27 NCAA tournament appearances, one national championship (1960) and 10 trips to the Final Four. Ten former coaches and players are members of the Naismith Memorial

2017-18 Buckeyes in the Ohio State Record Books

Ohio State's All-Time Leading Scorers

1.	Dennis Hopson.....	2,096
2.	Herb Williams.....	2,011
3.	William Buford.....	1,990
	Jerry Lucas.....	1,990
5.	Kelvin Ransey.....	1,934
6.	Michael Redd.....	1,879
7.	Jim Jackson.....	1,785
8.	Jay Burson.....	1,756
9.	Dashaun Thomas.....	1,630
10.	Dave Sorenson.....	1,622
11.	Perry Carter.....	1,613
12.	Robin Freeman.....	1,597
13.	Allan Hornyak.....	1,572
14.	Terence Dials.....	1,566
15.	Jon Diebler.....	1,536
16.	Gary Bradds.....	1,530
17.	Tony Campbell.....	1,529
18.	Evan Turner.....	1,517
19.	Troy Taylor.....	1,497
20.	Jerry Francis.....	1,486
21.	David Lighty.....	1,458
22.	Bill Hosket.....	1,441
23.	Jae'Sean Tate.....	1,436
	Paul Ebert.....	1,436
25.	Larry Bolden.....	1,408
26.	Brian Brown.....	1,384
27.	Brent Darby.....	1,368
28.	Marc Loving.....	1,338
29.	Jim Cleamons.....	1,335
30.	Aaron Craft.....	1,314
31.	Jamar Butler.....	1,313
32.	Clark Kellogg.....	1,285
33.	Jared Sullinger.....	1,282
34.	Ronnie Stokes.....	1,240
35.	Larry Siegfried.....	1,228
36.	John Havlicek.....	1,223
37.	Luke Witte.....	1,211
38.	Lawrence Funderburke.....	1,179
39.	Frank Howard.....	1,147
40.	Jamaal Brown.....	1,139
41.	Keita Bates-Diop.....	1,138
42.	Richard Schnittker.....	1,129
43.	Brad Sellers.....	1,122
44.	Curtis Wilson.....	1,120
45.	Ron Sepic.....	1,107
46.	Mel Nowell.....	1,100
47.	Scoonie Penn.....	1,076
48.	Carter Scott.....	1,073
49.	Jamie Skelton.....	1,055
	Ken Johnson.....	1,055
51.	Bill Andreas.....	1,023
52.	Jason Singleton.....	1,022
53.	Lenzelle Smith Jr.....	1,014
54.	Chris Jent.....	1,007
55.	Sam Thompson.....	1,001
	Kam Williams.....	972

Game Steals

1.	8	Troy Taylor vs. St. Joseph's.....	12-29-83
2.	7	Jae'Sean Tate vs. Mercer.....	12-22-15
	7	Shannon Scott vs. NC A&T.....	12-17-14
	7	Aaron Craft vs. American.....	11-20-13
	7	Aaron Craft vs. Iowa.....	1-19-11
	7	Kelvin Ransey vs. Minnesota.....	2-23-78

Game Field Goal Percentage

(Min. 8 FGs made)			
1.	1.00	Jae'Sean Tate vs. N'eastern (11/19/17, 10-10)	
	1.00	Brian Brown, vs. Florida State (11/23/00, 9-9)	
	1.00	John Havlicek, at Michigan (2/4/61, 9-9)	
	1.00	Greg Oden, vs. Cleveland St. (12/29/06, 8-8)	
	1.00	J.J. Sullinger, vs. Penn St. (1/5/06, 8-8)	
	1.00	Jerry Lucas, vs. Wisconsin (2/27/60, 8-8)	
7.	.933	Jerry Lucas, vs. Minnesota (2/10/62, 14-15)	
8.	.923	Greg Oden, vs. Iowa (1/20/07, 12-13)	
	.923	Carter Scott, at Minn. (1/22/81, 12-13)	
10.	.916	Herb Williams, vs. MSU (2/7/81, 11-12)	
	.916	Craig Taylor, at MSU (1/6/75, 11-12)	

Career Field Goal Percentage

(Min. 400 made)			
1.	.624	Jerry Lucas, 1960-62.....	776-1,243
2.	.567	Bill Andreas, 1973-75.....	439-774
3.	.563	Dave Sorenson, 1968-70.....	636-1,130
4.	.558	Terence Dials, 2002/04-06.....	604-1,082
5.	.556	Perry Carter, 1988-91.....	645-1,160
6.	.550	Jae'Sean Tate, 2015-present.....	580-1,055
7.	.542	Jim Cleamons, 1969-71.....	505-931
8.	.540	Ken Johnson, 1998-01.....	416-771
	.540	Jason Singleton, 1996-99.....	425-787
10.	.541	Lawrence Funderburke, 1992-94.....	489-904

Career 3-point Field Goals Made

1.	374	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
2.	242	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
3.	215	William Buford.....	2009-12
4.	176	Marc Loving.....	2014-17
5.	161	Kam Williams.....	2015-present
6.	153	Brent Darby.....	2000-03
	153	Scoonie Penn.....	1999-00
8.	147	Sean Connolly.....	2001-03
	147	Neshaun Coleman.....	1996-99
10.	144	Jamie Skelton.....	1991-94

Career 3-Point Field Goal Percentage

1.	.446	Doug Etzler, 1992-95.....	.107-240
2.	.416	Jon Diebler, 2008-11.....	374-900
3.	.412	Je'Kel Foster, 2005-06.....	139-337
4.	.403	Kam Williams, 2015-Present.....	161-400
5.	.399	Sean Connolly, 2001-03.....	147-368
6.	.398	Ivan Harris, 2004-07.....	129-324
7.	.388	Jamaal Brown, 1989-92.....	109-281
8.	.385	William Buford, 2009-12.....	215-558
9.	.382	Chris Jent, 1989-92.....	112-293
10.	.378	Brian Brown, 1999-02.....	107-283

Career 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

1.	900	Jon Diebler.....	2008-11
2.	650	Jamar Butler.....	2005-08
3.	558	William Buford.....	2009-12
4.	477	Marc Loving.....	2014-17
5.	437	Scoonie Penn.....	1999-00
6.	436	Neshaun Coleman.....	1996-99
7.	423	Brent Darby.....	2000-03
8.	422	Jamie Skelton.....	1991-94
9.	418	Dashaun Thomas.....	2011-13
10.	404	Tony Stockman.....	2004-05
	400	Kam Williams.....	2015-Present

Game 3-Point Field Goals Made

1.	18 (34)	at LSU (L, 113-101, 2ot).....	1/15/05
2.	17 (29)	Maryland (W, 91-69).....	1/11/18
	17 (35)	Chattanooga (W, 84-67).....	11/27/04
4.	16 (26)	vs. George Mason (W, 98-66).....	3/20/11
	16 (29)	vs. Eastern Michigan (W, 111-60).....	12/5/09
6.	15 (24)	at Michigan (W, 94-85).....	2/9/06
	15 (25)	at Clemson (L, 80-73).....	12/1/04
8.	14 (20)	North Florida (W, 99-64).....	11/29/13
	14 (15)	vs. Wisconsin (W, 93-65).....	3/6/11
	14 (33)	vs. Alcorn State (W, 100-60).....	11/09/09
	14 (32)	Norfolk State (W, 92-59).....	12/12/05

Career Rebound Leaders

1.	1,411	Jerry Lucas.....	1960-62
2.	1,111	Herb Williams.....	1978-81
3.	989	Perry Carter.....	1988-91
4.	910	Bill Hosket Jr.....	1966-68
5.	876	Terence Dials.....	2002/04-06
6.	872	Clark Kellogg.....	1980-82
7.	819	Luke Witte.....	1971-73
8.	761	Dave Sorenson.....	1968-70
9.	739	Ken Johnson.....	1998-01
10.	720	John Havlicek.....	1960-62
11.	717	Jared Sullinger.....	2011-12
12.	716	Jae'Sean Tate.....	(2015-Present)
13.	712	Dennis Hopson.....	1984-87
14.	706	Gary Bradds.....	1962-64

Basketball Hall of Fame while 51 student-athletes have been drafted by National Basketball Association teams, including 24 in the first round.

Tate in Exclusive Club, Bates-Diop Joins

Ohio State senior Jae'Sean Tate entered both the 1,000 career-point and 500 career-rebound club last season with 458 points and 205 boards. He currently owns 1,436 points and 716 rebounds. Keita Bates-Diop became the 28th Buckeye in history with both 1,000 points and 500 rebounds with a 17-point effort vs. Minnesota Jan. 20. In 102 career games, Bates-Diop has 1,138 points and 567 boards.

OSU Career 1,000 pts., 500 Rebounds

1. Dennis Hopson (84-87).....	2,096	712
2. Herb Williams (78-81).....	2,011	1,111
3. Jerry Lucas (60-62).....	1,990	1,411
4. Michael Redd (98-00).....	1,879	593
5. William Buford (2009-12).....	1,846	605
6. Jim Jackson (90-92).....	1,785	552
7. Deshaun Thomas (2011-13).....	1,630	560
8. Dave Sorenson (68-70).....	1,622	761
9. Perry Carter (88-91).....	1,613	989
10. Terence Dials (02-06).....	1,566	876
11. Gary Braddis (62-64).....	1,530	706
12. Tony Campbell (81-84).....	1,529	628
13. Evan Turner (2008-10).....	1,517	683
14. Jerry Francis (86-89).....	1,486	576
15. David Lighty (2007-11).....	1,458	577
16. Bill Hosket (66-68).....	1,441	910
17. Jae'Sean Tate (2015-Present).....	1,436	716
18. Marc Loving (2014-2017).....	1,338	511
19. Jim Clemons (69-71).....	1,335	522
20. Clark Kellogg (80-82).....	1,285	872
21. John Havlicek (60-62).....	1,223	720
22. Lawrence Funderburke (92-94).....	1,179	529
23. Frank Howard (56-58).....	1,147	635
24. Keita Bates-Diop (2015-present).....	1,138	567
25. Brad Sellers (85-86).....	1,122	680
26. Ron Sepic (65-67).....	1,107	543
27. Jared Sullinger (2011-12).....	1,081	717
28. Ken Johnson (98-01).....	1,055	739

Off the Bench

- Keita Bates-Diop had season-ending surgery Jan. 25, 2017 on his left leg to repair a stress fracture he had been battling since missing about two months of 2016 summer workouts with the injury. Bates-Diop played in nine games last season around illness, a right ankle sprain sustained in the Providence game (Nov. 17, 2016) and lingering pain from the left-leg stress fracture. He averaged 9.7 points and 5.2 rebounds last season. Ohio State applied for a medical redshirt season on Bates-Diop's behalf following the 2016-17 campaign. it was granted and he has two seasons of eligibility remaining (2017-18 and 2018-19).
- The Buckeyes were 7-7 in 2016-17 in games decided by five or fewer points. Wins were against Michigan (70-66), Providence (72-67), Connecticut (64-60), UNC Asheville (79-77), Michigan State (72-67), at Nebraska (67-66) and at Penn State (71-70). Losses were to Indiana (96-92), Virginia (63-61) on the road, Florida Atlantic (79-77), at Illinois (75-70), Purdue (76-75), Northwestern (74-72) and Nebraska (58-57).
- Jae'Sean Tate was the only Power 5 Conference player 6-4 or shorter who averaged more than six rebounds per game in 2016-17. Overall, Tate tied for 18th nationally among players 6-4 or shorter with 6.4 rebounds per game...he also was ninth

nationally among players 6-4 or shorter with 1.9 offensive rebounds per game.

Holtmann vs. the Ranked

In seven seasons as a head coach, three at Gardner Webb (2011-13), three at Butler (2015-17) and one at Ohio State, Chris Holtmann is 15-17 overall against opponents ranked among the *Associated Press* Top 25. He was 0-2 at GW and 13-13 at Butler. His teams were 6-9 vs. Top 10 foes at Butler and 3-4 vs. Top 5 opponents. He is 2-2 at Ohio State after a win over No. 3 Purdue Jan. 7 in West Lafayette (64-63).

Holtmann's 5 wins vs. Top 5 Opponents

Date	Opponent	AP Rank	Score
11/26/14	1-North Carolina	No. 5	74-66
1/4/17	Villanova	No. 1	66-58
2/22/17	at Villanova	No. 2	74-66
1/9/18	Michigan State	No. 1	80-64
2/7/18	at Purdue	No. 3	64-63

1-Imperial Arena, Atlantis Resort, Nassau, Bahamas

Ohio State vs. The Ranked

The Buckeyes have an all-time record of 165-261 (2-2 in 2017-18) vs. ranked opponents in the *Associated Press* Top 25. That includes a mark of 70-132 vs. Top 10 foes. As a ranked team, Ohio State is 498-144 all-time. In games when both teams enter with a Top 25 ranking, Ohio State is 76-74. When ranked among the Top 10 nationally, Ohio State is 336-75.

All-Time (2017-18)

Ohio State in Top 25	498-144 (5-1)
Ohio State in Top 10	336-75 (0-0)
Ohio State vs. Top 25.....	165-261 (2-2)
Ohio State vs. Top 10	70-132 (2-1)
Ohio State as No. 1 (AP).....	72-6 (0-0)
Ohio State as No. 1 (ESPN).....	24-4 (0-0)
Both Teams Ranked in Top 25	76-74 (1-0)
Ohio State as AP No. 13 Ranked Team.....	21-5 (1-1)
Ohio State as AP No. 14 Ranked Team.....	16-6 (2-0)
Ohio State as AP No. 17 Ranked Team.....	16-2 (2-0)
Ohio State as AP No. 22 Ranked Team.....	3-5 (1-0)
Ohio State vs. AP No. 1 All-Time.....	9-11 (1-0)
Ohio State vs. AP No. 3 All-Time.....	7-13 (1-0)
Ohio State vs. AP No. 5 All-Time.....	8-16 (0-1)
Ohio State vs. AP No. 17 All-Time.....	11-9 (0-1)

- The Buckeyes are 39-69 vs. Top 5 opponents all-time. The Buckeyes knocked off No. 1 Michigan State 80-64 in Columbus and No. 3 Purdue 64-63 in West Lafayette this year. Ohio State's last non-conference game vs. a Top 5 opponent was in New Orleans vs. No. 5 North Carolina in the CBSSports Classic (L, 86-72, 12/23/17). Ohio State's last win vs. a nonconference Top 5 opponent was 74-67 in the CBS event over No. 4 Kentucky in Brooklyn, New York, Dec. 19, 2015. Ohio State was unranked vs. Michigan State, the Tar Heels and Wildcats. Against the nation's No. 1 team, Ohio State is 9-11 all-time, including a 6-5 record in Columbus. At Value City Arena, Ohio State is 28-23 vs. ranked opponents, 24-19 vs. ranked Big Ten foes, 6-3 vs. Top 5 teams and 3-2 against No. 1 ranked competition.

Buckeyes Battle the Best of 2017

Ohio State has played both teams that competed for the 2017 NCAA title last year. The Buckeyes fell to No. 17 Gonzaga (86-59) in Portland, Oregon, in the PK80 Invitational Nov. 23. The Bulldogs fell to North Carolina in the 2017 National Championship

game. The Buckeyes faced the Tar Heels Dec. 23 in New Orleans in the 2017 CBSSports Classic. No. 5 North Carolina won that game 86-72.

The last time Ohio State played both teams that participated in the national title game from the previous season was in 1993-94 when the Buckeyes traveled to No. 2 North Carolina and fell to the Tar Heels 81-68 Dec. 18, 1993 and faced Michigan twice, home and away. Ohio State fell in overtime at No. 10 Michigan 86-75 Jan. 13, 1994 and at home to No. 11 Michigan 72-70 Feb. 13, 1994. North Carolina defeated Michigan for the 1993 National Championship.

The last time Ohio State played a pair of Final Four participants from the previous season was in 2015-16 when Ohio State played Kentucky, Wisconsin and Michigan State, all three were Final Four participants in 2015. Ohio State defeated No. 4 Kentucky 74-67 in the CBSSports Classic (12/19/15). The Buckeyes were 0-3 vs. No. 2 Michigan State and 0-1 vs. Wisconsin, the national runner-up in 2015, during the 2016 Big Ten season.

CBS Sports Classic-Year 4

CBS Sports has brought together four of the nation's most prestigious college basketball teams the last three years and will do so again over the next three. Kentucky, North Carolina, Ohio State and UCLA, will again meet for a college basketball showcase, the CBSSPORTS CLASSIC in 2017, 2018 and 2019. These four schools have combined to win 26 national championships and are among the winningest college basketball programs of all-time. The event debuted at the United Center in Chicago Dec. 20, 2014. North Carolina faced Ohio State and UCLA took on Kentucky. The CBS SPORTS CLASSIC moved to Barclays Center in Brooklyn, New York, Dec. 19, 2015, where the Buckeyes knocked off No. 4 Kentucky 74-67. The teams travelled to Las Vegas in 2016 where the Buckeyes faced UCLA. Ohio State played North Carolina Dec. 23 in New Orleans. The event will be held in Chicago in 2018. The Buckeyes are 1-3 in the event to date with a win over Kentucky and losses to North Carolina (2) and UCLA.

#33 KEITA BATES-DIOP

Forward • 6-7 • 235 • Redshirt Junior
Normal, Ill. (University High) • Economics



2017-18 (Redshirt Junior Season)

- John R. Wooden Award Late-Season Top 20 List
- Julius Erving Small Forward of the Year Candidate
- USBWA Oscar Robertson Trophy Midseason Watch List
- Big Ten Player of the Week (12/11, 1/8, 1/15, 2/5)
- Naismith Trophy, USBWA and NBCSports.com National Player of the Week (1/8)
- Leading Buckeyes in points per game (19.9), rebounds per game (9.0), blocked shots (43) and minutes per game (32.3).
- 11th nationally with 199 made field goals, 22nd with 538 total points scored and 15th with 7.5 defensive rebounds per contest.
- Leads the Big Ten in scoring, ranks third in rebounding, sixth in blocked shots and tied for 10th in minutes played.
- Scored a career-high 32 points in an 80-64 upset of No. 1 Michigan State Jan. 7 in Columbus before topping that with 35 points in a 75-67 win over Illinois Feb. 4.
- First Ohio State player to score 25 or more points in three-consecutive games since Michael Redd did so vs. Penn State at St. John Arena (32, 2/28/98), vs. Indiana (25, 3/5/98) at the Big Ten Tournament in Chicago and vs. Oakland (29, 11/13/98). Bates-Diop scored 27 at Iowa Jan. 4, 32 vs. No. 1 Michigan State Jan. 7 and 26 vs. Maryland Jan. 11. Redd scored 86 points over the three games while Bates-Diop totaled 85 points.
- Received his degree in economics Dec. 17.

WOODEN, JULIUS ERVING, OSCAR ROBERTSON

AWARDS CANDIDATE

What They're Saying about KBD...

John Beilein, Michigan head coach

"They probably would have been an NCAA Tournament team last year if he wasn't hurt. He's a really special player. He's probably going to be a first team all-league performer."

Jay Bilas, ESPN analyst

"Keita Bates-Diop is ridiculously talented and perhaps the most underrated star in college basketball. He is long, athletic, fluid and very skilled. With a great shooting stroke, Bates-Diop can score from range and he is really versatile."

Chris Collins, Northwestern head coach

"Keita (Bates-Diop) is such unique player with his physical stature and skillset. He is such a great mid-range player. He is having a fantastic year; he is a great player."

Rob Dauster, NBCSports.com

"He doesn't get the headlines that some other stars in the Big Ten do, but Ohio State junior forward Keita Bates-Diop is quietly having a season that could end up earning him Big Ten Player of the Year honors come March."

Greg Gard, Wisconsin head coach

"He is a handful. Positionally he's a hard matchup. A team can't play big because you have to chase him around the perimeter."

Tom Izzo, Michigan State head coach

"I think he's finally healthy. I liked him as a freshman and I think he's improved his game. What I like about his game is that his mid-range game is the best part of it. Not very many guys are like that."

Brad Underwood, Illinois head coach

"I think Keita showed why he's MVP of the league. We knew that coming in. He was a very, very difficult matchup for us."

SEASON STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds											
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2017-18	27	27	871	32.3	199	392	.508	50	136	.368	90	110	.818	39	203	242	9.0	49	0	44	46	43	26	538	19.9
CAREER	102	63	2448	24.0	421	870	.484	107	301	.355	189	241	.784	112	455	567	5.6	147	0	109	118	115	63	1138	11.2

BIG TEN STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds											
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
2017-18	14	14	464	33.1	107	209	.512	25	67	.373	53	63	.841	19	113	132	9.4	23	0	28	19	21	11	292	20.9
CAREER	49	32	1162	23.7	203	422	.481	47	133	.353	94	115	.817	54	232	286	5.8	75	0	49	53	58	29	547	11.2

OHIO STATE VS. PENN STATE

SERIES INFORMATION WITH PENN STATE

Series Ohio State leads 34-15
 Games at Ohio State Ohio State leads 17-5
 Games at Penn State Ohio State leads 13-8
 Neutral Site Games Ohio State leads 4-2
 Last Ohio State Win 71-70 (2/28/17, State College)
 Last Penn State Win 82-79 (1/25/18, Columbus)
 Longest Ohio State win streak 18 (2004-2014)
 Longest OSU home win streak 9 (2000-2013)
 Longest OSU away win streak 6 (2005-2013)
 Longest PSU win streak 4 (1995-96)
 Longest PSU home win streak 5 (1995-99)
 Longest PSU away win streak 2 (1995-96)
 Current Series Streak Penn State W-1
 Ranked OSU teams vs. Penn State 18-5
 OSU vs. ranked Penn State teams 0-2
 OSU record when both teams are ranked None

WHEN OSU SCORES...

	OSU Record			OSU Record		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
100+	1	0	1.000			
90-99	2	0	1.000	90+	3	0 1.000
80-89	2	3	0.400	80+	5	3 0.625
70-79	21	5	0.808	70+	26	8 0.765
60-69	11	5	0.688	60+	37	13 0.740
50-59	0	2	0.000	50+	37	15 0.712
40-49	0	1	0.000	40+	37	16 0.698
39 or fewer	0	0	0.000			
Total (53)	37	16	0.698			

PENN STATE SERIES SCORING ANALYSIS

Points (Gms.)	OSU	PSU	Mar.	OSU Rcd.
All Games (53)	3,839	3,529	310	37-16
Avg.	73.8	67.9	6.0	
OSU Wins (37)	2,736	2,313	423	
Avg.	73.9	62.5	11.4	
OSU Losses (16)	1,103	1,216	-113	
Avg.	15.0	81.1	-7.5	
In Columbus (25)	1,871	1,616	255	19-6
Avg.	78.0	67.3	10.6	
Home Wins (19)	1,429	1,146	283	
Avg.	75.2	60.3	14.9	
Home Losses (6)	442	470	-28	
Avg.	88.4	94.0	-5.6	
In Univ. Park (22)	1,559	1,515	44	14-8
Avg.	70.9	68.9	2.0	
Away Wins (14)	1,022	907	115	
Avg.	73.0	64.8	8.2	
Away Losses (8)	537	608	-71	
Avg.	67.1	76.0	-9	
Neutral Site (6)	409.0	398.0	11	4-2
Avg.	68.2	66.3	1	
Neutral Wins (4)	285.0	260.0	25	
Avg.	71.3	65.0	6	
Neutral Losses (2)	124.0	138.0	-14	
Avg.	62.0	69.0	-7.0	

Note: Includes statistics from four (3-1) vacated games from 1999-2002

Thurs., Jan. 25, 2018

Value City Arena (18,809)
 Columbus, Ohio
L, 82-79

Thurs., Feb. 15, 2018

Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)
 University Park, Pennsylvania
8 p.m., BTN

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location (Enrollment) University Park, Pa. (46,848)
 Colors Blue and White
 Conference Big Ten
 Nickname Nittany Lions
 Arena (capacity) Bryce Jordan Center (15,261)
 Athletic Director Sandy Barbour

BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach Patrick Chambers
 Alma Mater Philadelphia University, 1994
 Record at Penn State (Yrs.) 87-109 (6 yrs.)
 Career Record (Yrs.) 129-137 (8 yrs.)
 Lettermen Ret./Lost 9/4
 Starters Ret./Lost 5/0

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball SID Rose Carter
 Office Phone 814-865-3163
 SID E-mail rpc14@psu.edu
 Press Row Phone 814-863-3294
 Website gopsports.com
 Credentials <http://gopsu.info/MBB1617apply>

OSU VS. RANKED PENN STATE TEAMS

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-PSU(#)
1/3/96	L	Penn State	69-72(25)
3/9/96	L	@Penn State	70-86(16)

RANKED OSU TEAMS VS. PENN STATE

Date	W/L	Site	OSU(#)-PSU(#)
12/23/61	W	Penn State	92(1)-49
1/2/92	W	Penn State	73(7)-63
2/27/99	L	@Penn State	85(10)-98
2/12/00	W	Penn State	88(5)-75
3/1/00	W	@Penn State	79(6)-73
3/10/00	L	vs. Penn State	66(4)-73
1/5/06	W	Penn State	104(18)-69
1/21/06	W	@Penn State	75(19)-65
3/10/06	W	vs. Penn State	63(7)-56
2/14/07	W	@Penn State	64(2)-62
2/21/07	W	Penn State	68(2)-60
2/3/10	W	Penn State	75(13)-62
2/24/10	W	@Penn State	75(9)-67
1/15/11	W	Penn State	69(2)-66
3/1/11	W	@Penn State	82(1)-61
3/13/11	W	vs. Penn State	71(1)-60
1/25/12	W	Penn State	79(4)-58
1/26/13	W	@Penn State	65(14)-51
1/29/14	L	Penn State-ot	70(24)-71
2/27/14	L	@Penn State	63(22)-65
2/11/15	W	Penn State	75(23)-55
3/4/15	W	@Penn State	77(23)-67
1/25/18	L	Penn State	79(13)-82

(#) indicates AP ranking

2017-18 Ohio State Roster vs. Penn State

No.	Player	Gms.	Mins.	Avg.	FG	FGA	FG%	3FG	FGA	3FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	Pts.	Avg.	Rebs.	Avg
0	Micah Potter	2	26	13.0	2	9	0.222	0	4	0.000	3	4	0.750	7	3.5	3	1.5
1	Jae'Sean Tate	5	144	28.8	28	41	0.683	1	2	0.500	9	16	0.563	66	13.2	31	6.2
2	Musa Jallow	1	9	9.0	0	2	0.000	0	1	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
3	C.J. Jackson	2	46	23.0	5	11	0.455	2	6	0.333	2	2	1.000	14	7.0	2	1.0
13	Andrew Dakich	3	34	11.3	1	2	0.500	1	1	1.000	0	0	0.000	3	1.0	4	1.3
14	Joey Lane	1	1	1.0	0	1	0.000	0	1	0.000	0	0	0.000	0	0.0	0	0.0
15	Kam Williams	6	124	20.7	13	34	0.382	3	15	0.200	3	4	0.750	32	5.3	7	1.2
24	Andre Wesson	2	37	18.5	2	3	0.667	2	3	0.667	1	2	0.500	7	3.5	3	1.5
33	Keita Bates-Diop	5	120	24.0	23	43	0.535	9	16	0.563	13	14	0.929	68	13.6	23	4.6
34	Kaleb Wesson	1	25	25.0	4	4	1.000	0	0	0.000	2	2	1.000	10	10.0	3	3.0

OHIO STATE VS. PENN STATE

SERIES HISTORY WITH PENN STATE

Date	W/L	OSU	PSU	Site	
12/30/50	L	58	67	N	1/26/05 W 68 62 H
12/23/61	W	92	49	H	2/12/05 W 66 56 A
12/8/73	W	72	65	H	3/10/05 W 72 69 N
12/7/75	L	68	74	A	1/5/06 W 104 69 H
1/2/92	W	73	63	H	1/21/06 W 75 65 A
1/5/93	W	71	68	A	3/10/06 W 63 56 N
2/5/93	W	62	59	H	2/14/07 W 64 62 A
1/19/94	W	79	57	H	2/21/07 W 68 60 H
2/19/94	W	60	57	A	1/29/08 W 68 56 A
1/14/95	L	64	78	H	2/24/09 W 73 59 H
3/1/95	L	68	75	A	2/3/10 W 75 62 H
1/3/96	L	69	72	H	2/24/10 W 75 67 A
3/9/96	L	70	86	A	1/15/11 W 69 66 H
1/8/97	W	70	62	H	3/1/11 W 82 61 A
3/1/97	L	55	56	A	3/13/11 W 71 60 N
2/16/98	L	81	90	A	1/25/12 W 78 54 H
2/28/98	L	85	89	H	1/26/13 W 65 51 A
<i>*1/20/98</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>H</i>	1/29/14 L 70 71 (ot) H
2/27/99	L	85	98 (ot)	A	2/27/14 L 63 65 A
2/12/00	W	88	75	H	2/8/15 W 75 55 H
3/1/00	W	79	73	A	3/4/15 W 77 67 A
3/10/00	L	66	71	N	1/21/16 W 66 46 H
<i>*1/10/01</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>H</i>	3/10/16 W 79 75 N
<i>*3/3/01</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>A</i>	2/28/17 W 71 70 A
<i>*1/16/02</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>H</i>	1/25/18 L 79 82 H
2/12/03	W	76	67	A	
1/10/04	L	47	64	A	
3/3/04	W	71	64	H	

NOTE: Games in *italics* vacated by NCAA.



Penn State Series Records

Ohio State Team vs. Penn State

	OSU	W/L	Score
FG	43 (68)	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
FGA	83 (21)	Penn State (12/30/50)	L 67-58
FG %	63.2 (43-68)	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
3 FG	13 (24)	@Penn State (3/1/11)	W 82-61
3 FGA	31 (11)	Penn State (3/10/05)	W 72-69
3 FG %	60.0 (6-10)	Penn State (1/19/94)	W 79-57
FT	26 (39)	vs. Penn State (3/10/16)	W 79-75
FTA	39 (26)	vs. Penn State (3/10/16)	W 79-75
FT %	1.00 (16-16)	Penn State (1/25/18)	L 82-79
OR	21	Penn State (3/10/00)	L 71-66
DR	35	Penn State (1/25/12)	W 78-54
Rebs.	66	Penn State (12/23/61)	W 92-49
PF	26	@ Penn State (2/27/99)	L 98-85
Pts.	104	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
Assists	28	Penn State (1/5/06)	W 104-69
Blocks	9	Penn State (2/12/00)	W 88-75
Steals	11	Penn State (3/3/04)	W 71-64

Ohio State Individual vs. Penn State

	OSU	W/L	Score
FG	13 (22)	Doug Etzler (3/1/95)	L 75-68
FGA	23 (11)	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L 89-85
3 FG	10 (12)	Jon Diebler (3/1/11)	W 82-61
3 FGA	14 (2)	Scoonie Penn (3/10/00)	L 71-66
FT	13 (15)	Marc Loving (3/10/16)	W 79-75
FTA	16 (8)*	D'Angelo Russell (3/4/15)	W 77-67
OR	8	Jermaine Tate (1/3/96)	L 72-69
DR	14	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)	W 76-67
Rebs.	17	Shun Jenkins (2/12/03)	W 76-67
Pts.	32	Michael Redd (2/28/98)	L 89-85
Assists	8	Evan Turner (2/24/09)	W 73-59
Blocks	8	Ken Johnson (2/12/00)	W 88-75
Steals	6	Carlos Davis (2/16/98)	L 90-81

Penn State Team vs. Ohio State

	OSU	W/L	Score
FG	31 (61)	@Penn State (2/27/99)	L 98-85
FGA	72 (25)	Penn State (12/30/50)	L 67-58
FG %	55.8 (24-43)	Penn State (1/3/96)	L 72-69
3 FG	11 (14)*	Penn State (1/25/18)	L 82-79
3 FGA	32 (9)	@ Penn State (1/29/08)	W 68-56
3 FG %	78.6 (11/14)	Penn State (1/25/18)	L 82-79
FT	28 (36)	Penn State (2/28/98)	L 89-85
FTA	36 (28)	Penn State (2/28/98)	L 89-85
FT %	92.3 (12-13)	Penn State (1/15/11)	W 69-66
OR	20	@ Penn State (1/5/93)	W 71-68
DR	34	Penn State (1/14/95)	L 78-64
Rebs.	44	Penn State (1/14/95)	L 78-64
PF	28	Penn State (2/21/07)	W 68-60
Pts.	98	@ Penn State (2/27/99)	L 98-85 -ot
Assists	22	@ Penn State (2/16/98)	L 90-81
Blocks	7	@ Penn State (1/26/13)	W 65-51
Steals	10	@ Penn State (1/10/04)	L 64-47

Penn State Individual vs. Ohio State

	OSU	W/L	Score
FG	10 (14)*	Tony Carr (1/25/19)	L 82-79
FGA	25 (9)	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)	W 93-87
3 FG	7 (14)	Joe Crispin (2/27/99)	L 98-85
3 FGA	14 (5)	Shep Garner (2/28/17)	W 71-70
FT	11 (16)	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)	L 64-47
FTA	16 (11)	Marlon Smith (1/10/04)	L 64-47
OR	7	Geary Claxton (1/26/05)	W 68-62
DR	10	John Amaechi (2/19/94)	W 60-57
Rebs.	14	John Amaechi (2/19/94)	W 60-57
Pts.	29	Joe Crispin (3/3/01)	W 93-87
Assists	9	Ben Luber (3/10/06)	W 63-56
Blocks	6	Calvin Booth (2/16/98)	L 90-81
Steals	4	Geary Claxton (1/21/06)	W 75-64

The Last Time Ohio State...

SCORING

Team

100 Points Scored in OT	111, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
vs. Big Ten	101, vs. LSU (2-OT) (1/15/10)
120 Points Scored	102, vs. Northwestern (1/10/91)
50 or Fewer Points Scored	121, vs. George Mason (1/8/95)
vs. Big Ten	48, vs. Wisconsin (3/8/15)
	48, vs. Wisconsin (3/8/15)

Half

50 Points Scored at Halftime	60, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
vs. Big Ten	53, vs. Northwestern (2/1/90)
60 Points Scored at Halftime	60, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
50 Points Scored in Either Half	50 (2), Citadel (11/19/17)
vs. Big Ten	52 (2), Indiana (3/4/17)
60 Points Scored in Either Half	60 (1), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
10 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half	9, vs. Michigan State (2/7/96)
15 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half	9, vs. Michigan State (2/7/96)
20 or Fewer Pts Scored during a Half	18 (1) at Indiana (1/10/16)
vs. Big Ten	18 (1) at Indiana (1/10/16)

Individual

40 Points by a Player	40, Jared Sullinger, vs. IUPUI (12/19/10)
vs. Big Ten	42, Clark Kellogg, vs. Northwestern (1/15/81)
30 Points by a Player	35, Keita Bates-Diop vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
vs. Big Ten	35, Keita Bates-Diop vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Double-Double in 1st Half	Jae'Sean Tate (13p/10r) vs. Wisconsin (2/23/17)
Triple-Double (Pts./Rebs./Asts.)	JaQuan Lyle vs Rutgers (16p/12r/11a on 1/13/16)
Double-Double (Pts./Reb.)	Keita Bates-Diop (18p/11r) at Purdue (2/7/18)
vs. Big Ten	Keita Bates-Diop (18p/11r) at Purdue (2/7/18)
	Kaleb Wesson (10p/10r) vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
	JaQuan Lyle (10p/11a) vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
Double-Double (Pts./Asts.)	JaQuan Lyle (16p/12r/11a) vs. Rutgers (1/13/16)
vs. Big Ten	Trebtor Thompson (17p/17r) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16)
Double-Double off the bench	Trevor Thompson (10p/13r), vs. FDU (12/3/16);
2+ Double-Doubles off bench-Season	(17p/17r) vs. Connecticut (12/10/16)
	Marc Loving (24), Jae'Sean Tate (20)
	at Maryland (2/11/17)
Two Players with 20+ Points	D'Angelo Russell (23), Jae'Sean Tate (20)
	at Rutgers (2/8/15)
Two Freshmen with 20+ Points	J. Sullinger (30), D. Thomas (22) vs. Purdue (3/9/12),
	J. Sullinger (24), D. Thomas (22) vs. Michigan (3/10/12)
Back to Back Gms Two Players with 20 Pts	E. Turner/W. Buford/J. Diebler, vs. Indiana (1/31/09)
	D. Lighty (26) and J. Sullinger (26), vs. Florida
	(1/16/10)
	D. Russell (25) at Minnesota (1/6/15)
	D. Russell (25-1st) at Minnesota (1/6/15)
Three Players with 20 Points	Keita Bates-Diop (27) at Iowa 1/4/18,
Two Players with 25 Points	(32) vs. MSU 1/7/18, (26) vs. Maryland 1/11/18
	Keita Bates-Diop (27) at Iowa 1/4/18,
	(32) vs. MSU 1/7/18, (26) vs. Maryland 1/11/18
	27, JaQuan Lyle at Wisconsin (2/4/16)
	Deshawn Thomas (1/2-13/2013)
	16 (half 2), JaQuan Lyle at Illinois (1/1/17)

Double Figures

Five Players in Double Figures	Iowa (2/10/18); Tate (11), Bates-Diop (14),
	Jackson (14), K. Wesson (18), Potter (10)
vs. Big Ten	Iowa (2/10/18); Tate (11), Bates-Diop (14),
	Jackson (14), K. Wesson (18), Potter (10)
Six Players in Double Figures	vs. Marshall (11/25/16); Tate (20), Loving (20),
	Potter (12), Thompson (15), Williams (17), Lyle (12)
Seven Players in Double Figures	Bethune-Cookman (11/25/89) Jackson, Lee,
	Carter, Brown, Baker, Jent, Skelton
Zero Players in Double Figures	vs. Illinois (1/24/96)
Five Starters in Double Figures	vs. Penn State (1/25/18); Tate (17), Bates-Diop (25),
	Jackson (12), K. Wesson (10), Williams (10)
	at Wisconsin (2/4/16)

FIELD GOALS

40 Field Goals	40 (67), vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
30 Field Goals	32 (57) vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
in Overtime	30 (58), at Michigan (2/5/13-OT)
20 or Fewer Field Goals	19 (55), vs. Gonzaga (11/23/17)
vs. Big Ten	18 (45), Rutgers (3/8/17)
15 or Fewer Field Goals	14, vs. Michigan State (2/11/12)
Starters Made 1st 15 Field Goals Att.	vs. N. Florida (11/29/13): Scott (3-3), A. Williams
	(4-4), Smith Jr. (2-2), Craft (3-3), Ross (3-3)
	vs. William&Mary (12/9/17); (6 2s/4 3s) 19:18-12:24 (2nd)

Individual

Made 10+ consecutive 2 pt FGs	12, K. Wesson vs Nebraska (1, 1/22/18), vs. PSU (4,
	1/25/18) and Indiana (7, 1/30/18)
Made 15+ consecutive 2 pt. FGs	17, Deshaun Thomas vs. SC Upstate (6, 12/14/11) and
	South Carolina (11, 12/17/11)
10 Field Goals Made	12 (21), Keita Bates-Diop vs. No. 1 Michigan St. (1/7/18)

Field Goal Attempts

40 or Fewer Attempts	37 (21), vs. Northwestern (1/29/11)
70 Attempts	74 (37), vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
80 Attempts	82 (45), vs. Marshall (11/25/16)

Field Goal Percentage

70+ Percent Shooting	.714 (35-49), vs. Presbyterian (12/15/07)
60+ Percent Shooting	.648 (35-54), William&Mary (12/9/17)
Back to Back Games 60+ Pct. Shooting	.653 (32-49), vs. Marquette (11/18/14)
	.617 (37-60), UMass-Lowell (11/14/14)
	(11/29-12/14/13 vs. UNF (.692), vs. Maryland (.521),
	vs. CCSU (.527), vs. Bryant (.525), vs. NDSU (.529)
	.527 (29-55) vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
	.264 (14-53), vs. Michigan State (2/11/12)
	.783 (18-23/1st) at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
	.783 (18-23/1st) at Wisconsin (12/2/17)

Individual

Perfect from the field (min. 10 made)	10 (10), Jae'Sean Tate vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
---------------------------------------	--

THREE-POINTERS

10 Three-Pointers	17/29, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
15 Three-Pointers	17/29, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Zero Three-Pointers	0/11, at Indiana (3/2/14)
Eight Players with a Made 3-pointer	8, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)

Three-Point Attempts

35 or More Attempts	35 (13), vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
30 or More Attempts	35 (13), vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
25 or More Attempts	29 (17), vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
10 or Fewer Attempts	9 (5), at Wisconsin (2/1/14)

FREE THROWS

Team

25 Made Free Throws	26 (33), vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
vs. Big Ten	26 (39), vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
30 Made Free Throws	38 (51), vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
Five or Fewer Made Free Throws	5 (13), at Michigan State (2/14/15)
vs. Big Ten	5 (13), at Michigan State (2/14/15)
15 Consecutive Made Free Throws	16 (16-16) vs. Penn State (1/25/18)
Final 15 points scored from FT line	vs. Stanford (11/24/17) W 79-71
Perfect from FT line (min 15 made)	16-16 vs. Penn State (1/25/18)

Attempts

10 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted	10 (7), at Rutgers (1/14/18)
30 Free Throws Attempted	33 (26) vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
40 Free Throws Attempted	42 (31), vs. Syracuse (3/24/12)
50 Free Throws Attempted	51 (38) vs. Ohio (11/12/13)

Individual

10 Made Free Throws	13 (15), Keita Bates Diop vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
---------------------	---

REBOUNDS

Team

50 Rebounds	51, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
60 Rebounds	61, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
50 vs. Big Ten	51, at Illinois (1/28/16)

Individual

10+ Rebounds	11, Keita Bates-Diop (18p/11r) at Purdue (2/7/18)
15 Rebounds	15, T. Thompson (11p/15r) vs. Northwestern (1/22/17)
20 Rebounds	22, Herb Williams vs. Marshall (11/28/77)
25 Rebounds	30, Jerry Lucas (3/9/62)
Three Players with 10 Rebounds	Carter, Jent, Robinson, vs. Tenn. State (12/17/90)
12+ Rebounds before halftime	12, Trevor Thompson vs. Youngstown St. (12/20/16)

ASSISTS

Team

30 or More Assists	30, vs. VMI (11/23/11)
25 or More Assists	25, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
vs. Big Ten	25, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Five or Fewer Assists	4, Michigan State (2/23/16)

Individual

10 Assists	10, JaQuan Lyle vs. Youngstown St. (12/20/16)
15 Assists	16, Shannon Scott vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Consecutive games with 10 or more	Shannon Scott: 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14);
	16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
3 consecutive games with 10 or more	Shannon Scott: 11 vs UMass-Lowell (11/14/14); 14 vs.
	Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)
Most assists in back to back games	30, Shannon Scott: 14 vs. Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred
	Heart (11/23/14)
Most assists in 3 consecutive games	41, Shannon Scott: 11 vs UMass-Lowell (11/14/14); 14 vs.
	Marquette (11/18/14); 16 vs. Sacred Heart (11/23/14)

TURNOVERS

Team

Five or Fewer Turnovers	5 vs. Northwestern (2/9/16)
vs. Big Ten	5 vs. Northwestern (2/9/16)

STEALS

Team

10 or More	10, vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
vs. Big Ten	10, at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
10+ in consecutive games	10 vs. Illinois (1/3/15); 10 at Minnesota (1/6/15)
10+ in 3 consecutive games	10 vs High Point (12/10/14); 10 vs. Morehead St. (12/13/14);
	18 vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)
15 or More	18, vs. NC A&T (12/17/14)
0 steals	vs. Michigan (2/16/16)

Individual

5 Steals	7, Jae'Sean Tate vs. Mercer (12/22/15)
3 Players 3 or more	Scott (3), Craft (3), Ravenel (3) vs. Minnesota
	(2/20/13)

BLOCKS

10+ Blocks Team
vs. Big Ten
0 Blocked Shots
vs. Big Ten
6 players with at least 1 block
7 players with at least 1 block
3 players with at least 3 blocks

Individual

5 Blocks
10 Blocks

PLAYER USAGE

Six Players Used
Seven Players Used
Playing 40 Minutes (non-OT)
Playing 45 Minutes (OT)

FOULS

Three Players Fouled Out
vs. Big Ten

MARGIN OF VICTORY

40-Point Victory
vs. Big Ten
30-Point Victory
vs. Big Ten
3 30-point Big Ten wins, season

50-Point Victory
60-Point Victory
70-Point Victory
80-Point Victory

Halftime/Deficits

20+ Point Lead at Halftime
vs. Big Ten
30+ Deficit at Halftime
20+ Deficit at Halftime
30-Point Lead at Halftime
10-Point Halftime Deficit Overcome
10-Point Deficit Overcome (any point)
20-Point Halftime Deficit Overcome
20-Point Deficit Overcome
15-19 Point Deficit Overcome

VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Ohio State Played a Ranked Opponent

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Ohio State Played an AP No. 1-Ranked Team

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Ohio State Played an AP Top 5 Team

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss
vs. Big Ten

Ohio State Played an AP Top 10 Team

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Ohio State was Ranked

AP No. 1
AP Top 10

OVERTIME

Overtime Game

Ohio State Home Win
Ohio State Home Loss
Ohio State Neutral Win
Ohio State Neutral Loss
Ohio State Away Win
Ohio State Away Loss

Double Overtime Game

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Triple Overtime Game

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

One-Point Games

Ohio State Home Win
Ohio State Home Loss
Ohio State Neutral Win

Ohio State Neutral Loss

Ohio State Away Win
Ohio State Away Loss

OPENERS

Home Openers

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

10, at Wisconsin (1/12/17)
10, at Wisconsin (1/12/17)
vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
at Nebraska (2/20/16)
vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
Thompson (3), Bell (3), Bates-Diop (3)
vs. Youngstown St. (12/20/16)

5, Keita Bates-Diop vs. at Rutgers (1/14/18)
11, Ken Johnson, vs. Iowa (2/9/00)

vs. Michigan State (2/21/10)
vs. Akron (3/15/16)
Marc Loving at Connecticut (12/12/15)
Aaron Craft at Michigan State (1/7/14)

Tate, Thompson, Potter, at Maryland (2/11/17)
Tate, Thompson, Potter, at Maryland (2/11/17)

111-70 (+41) vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
102-62 (+40), vs. Northwestern (1/10/91)
97-62 (+35) vs. William&Mary (12/9/17)
84-53 (+31) vs. Nebraska (1/4/14)
vs. Northwestern (87-54), Nebraska (71-40),
at Nebraska (79-45) in 2012
97-43 (+54) vs. High Point (12/10/14)
100-40, vs. UT Martin (12/27/10)
116-44, vs. Chicago State (11/30/91)
88-2, vs. Ohio (2/6/1903)

44-23 (+21), vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
49-26 (+23), at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
48-18 (-30) at Indiana (1/10/16)
48-18 (-30) at Indiana (1/10/16)
47-17 (+30), vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
-13, Michigan (12/4/17), down 43-30, W 71-62
-20 Michigan (12/4/17), down 43-23 1:31-1st W 71-62
-20, vs. Penn State (3/3/01)
-20, Michigan (12/4/17), down 43-23 1:31-1st W 71-62
-15, vs. Illinois (2/4/18), 30-15 (1st), W 75-67

64-63, at No. 3 Purdue (2/7/18)
86-72, vs. No. 5 North Carolina (12/23/17)

80-64, vs. No. 1 Michigan State (1/7/18)
81-68, vs. No. 1 Indiana (2/10/13)

64-63, at No. 3 Purdue (2/7/18)
86-72, vs. No. 5 North Carolina (12/23/17)
81-54, vs. No. 2 Michigan State (3/11/16)

64-63, at No. 3 Purdue (2/7/18)
86-72, vs. No. 5 North Carolina (12/23/17)

No. 1 vs. Kentucky (3/25/11)
No. 3, vs. Iowa (1/12/14)

72-63, Akron (3/16/16)
79-77, Florida Atlantic (12/6/16)
75-72, vs. Virginia Commonwealth (3/19/15)
67-66, vs. Butler (11/26/17)
65-62, at Nebraska (2/20/16)
72-68, at Michigan State (1/7/14)

97-95, vs. Indiana (2/17/91)
74-72, vs. Siena (3/20/09)

93-92, vs. Purdue (3/5/81)
97-96, vs. Rutgers (12/30/78)

49-48, Wisconsin (2/25/07)
58-57, Nebraska (2/18/17)
69-68, vs. Michigan (3/22/07)
at Big Ten Tournament, Indianapolis
67-66 vs. Butler (11/26/17)
PK80, Portland, Oregon
71-70, at Penn State (2/28/17)
55-56, at Penn State (3/1/97)

95-64, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
59-57, vs. Notre Dame (11/16/99)

Road Opener

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

Neutral Opener

Ohio State Win
Ohio State Loss

78-68, at Navy (11/11/16)
55-75, at Connecticut (12/12/15)

86-59, vs. No. 17 Gonzaga (11/23/17)
Veterans Coliseum, Portland, Oregon

The Last Time an Opponent...

SCORING

Team

Scored 100 Points in OT
100, at Maryland (1/16/15)
113, LSU (2-OT) (1/15/10)
Scored 120 Points
122, Indiana (2/2/59)
Scored 50 or Fewer Points
40, Youngstown St. (12/20/16)
Big Ten Opponent
46, vs. Penn State (1/26/16)

Half

50 Points Scored at Halftime
60 Points Scored at Halftime
50 Points Scored in Either Half
By a Big Ten Opponent
60 Points Scored in Either Half
15 or Fewer Pts Scored before Half
By a Big Ten Opponent
20 or Fewer Points Scored during a Half
By a Big Ten Opponent

Individual

40+ Points by a Player
30+ Points by a Player
Double-Double (Pts./Reb.)
Two Players with 20 Points
Three Players with 20 Points
Two Players with 25 Points
Player scored 20+ Points off the Bench

Double Figures

Five Players in Double Figures
By Big Ten Opponent
Six Players in Double Figures
Zero Players in Double Figures

FIELD GOALS

30 Field Goals
By Big Ten Opponent
in OT
20 or Fewer Field Goals
By Big Ten Opponent
15 or Fewer Field Goals
By Big Ten Opponent
1-5 2-pt FGs made in a half

Field Goal Attempts

40 or Fewer Attempts
70+ Attempts
By Big Ten Opponent
80 Attempts
90 Attempts

Field Goal Percentage

70 Percent Shooting
60 Percent Shooting
by Big Ten Opponent
50 Percent Shooting
by Big Ten Opponent
Under 30 Pct. Shooting
by Big Ten Opponent
Consecutive Opps. Under 30 Pct. Shooting
Under 20 Pct. Shooting
Under 20 Pct. Shooting/Half

THREE-POINTERS

10 Three-Pointers
By Big Ten Opponent
17 Three-Pointers
By Big Ten Opponent
Zero Three-Pointers
By Big Ten Opponent
More 3s than 2s
Back to Back teams with more 3s than 2s
Equal 3s and 2s

Back to Back to Back with 10+ 3-Pointers	13 (43) The Citadel (12/19/17); 13 (25) North Carolina (12/23/17)
Three-Point Attempts	
40 or More Attempts	43 (13) Citadel (11/19/17)
30 or More Attempts	33 (9) Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
By Big Ten Opponent	31 (11) Penn State (2/18/17)
25 or More Attempts	28 (9) Illinois (2/4/18)
By Big Ten Opponent	28 (9) Illinois (2/4/18)
10 or Fewer Attempts	9, Jackson State (11/18/11)
By Big Ten Opponent	5, Michigan State (2/15/11)
FREE THROWS	
Team	
25 Free Throws Made	25 (31), Purdue (1/21/16)
By Big Ten Opponent	25 (31), Purdue (1/21/16)
30 Free Throws	32 (38), Wisconsin (2/14/04)
5 or Fewer Made Free Throws	5 (10), Northwestern (1/17/18)
By Big Ten Opponent	5 (10), Northwestern (1/17/18)
Perfect from Foul Line (at least 10 made)	15/15, Towson (11/15/04)
0 Free Throws	0 (0) Wisconsin (1/29/13)
Attempts	
5 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted	5(2), Penn State (1/26/16)
By Big Ten Opponent	5(2), Penn State (1/26/16)
10 or Fewer Free Throws Attempted	10 (5), Northwestern (1/17/18)
By Big Ten Opponent	10 (5), Northwestern (1/17/18)
30 Free Throws Attempted	30 (21), Stanford (11/24/17)
By Big Ten Opponent	31 (18), Illinois (1/28/16)
40 Free Throws Attempted	46, Wisconsin (2/6/02)
By Big Ten Opponent	46, Wisconsin (2/6/02)
0 free throws attempted	Wisconsin (1/29/13)
Individual	
Perfect From Foul Line (min. 10 FTA)	10-10, Theo Pinson, North Carolina (12/23/17)
20 Free Throws	20 (22), Glenn Robinson, Purdue (2/23/94)
15 Free Throws	16 (18), D. Harris (2/14/04)
REBOUNDS	
Team	
50 Rebounds	53, vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
15 or Fewer	14, Presbyterian (12/15/07)
Individual	
10+ Rebounds	10, Derek Pardon, Northwestern (1/17/18)
15+ Rebounds	15, Leron Black, Illinois (1/1/17)
ASSISTS	
Team	
Five or Fewer Assists	5, W. Carolina (11/21/16)
Individual	
10 Assists	10, Austin Williams, NC A&T (12/17/14)
By Big Ten Opponent	10, Lewis Jackson vs. Purdue (3/8/12)
15 Assists	15, Tony Miller, Marquette (12/12/93)
TURNOVERS	
Team	
Five or Fewer Turnovers	5, at Rutgers (1/14/18)
By Big Ten Opponent	5, at Rutgers (1/14/18)
25 Turnovers	25, Mercer (12/22/15)
By Big Ten Opponent	27, Nebraska (1/21/12)
30 Turnovers	33, Denver (12/7/00)
Individual	
10 Turnovers	10, Corey Hemphill, Tennessee Tech (11/24/98)
STEALS	
Team	
10 or More	12, UCLA (12/17/16)
By Big Ten Opponent	11, Minnesota (1/6/15)
Individual	
5 Steals by a Player	5, Aaron Holiday, UCLA (12/17/16)
BLOCKS	
10+ Team	12, Minnesota (1/8/17)
By Big Ten Opponent	12, Minnesota (1/8/17)
Zero Blocked Shots	Illinois (2/4/18)
By Big Ten Opponent	Illinois (2/4/18)
3 Consecutive Games 0 Blocks	Mercer, SCSU, Minnesota (2015-16)
4 Consecutive Games 0 Blocks	Mercer, SCSU, Minnesota, Illinois (2015-16)
Back-to-Back Big Ten games 0 blocks	Minnesota (12/30/15), Illinois (1/3/16)
Individual	
5 Blocks	7, A.J. Hammons, at Purdue (2/4/15)
PLAYER USAGE	
Six Players Used	Villanova (2/18/04)
Seven Players Used	Northwestern (1/29/11)
Playing 40 Minutes (non-OT)	Nike Sibande, Jake Wright, Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
FOULS	
Three Players Fouled Out	D. Jack, B. Taylor, S. Garner vs. Penn State (3/10/16)
Four Players Fouled Out	Ndour, J. Smith, R. Johnson, Setty, Hall-Ohio (11/12/13)
Five Players Fouled Out	Ndour, J. Smith, R. Johnson, Setty, Hall-Ohio (11/12/13)
MARGIN OF VICTORY	
30-Point Victory	100-65 (+35), at Maryland (1/16/15)
40-Point Victory	112-71 (+41), BYU (12/22/65)
By Big Ten Opponent	111-64 (+47), Illinois (2/10/56)

Halftime/Deficits	
30-Point Lead at Halftime	48-18, Indiana (1/10/16)
20-Point Lead at Halftime	48-18, Indiana (1/10/16)
By Big Ten Opponent	48-18, Indiana (1/10/16)
Comback Win down 10+ at half	12 (36-24) at Virginia (11/30/16) W 63-61
Comeback Win After Trailing by 10+	15 (54-39), 2nd 3:51, Butler (11/26/17) W 67-66-ot
Trailed OSU by 10+ (any point)	18 (82-64), Final, Iowa (2/10/18) OSU W
Tailed OSU by 15+ (any point)	18 (82-64), Final, Iowa (2/10/18) OSU W
MISCELLANEOUS-Ohio State	
30+ Ohio State Bench Points by Opponent	44, vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
40+ Bench Points	32, Indiana (1/30/18)
50+ Bench Points	44, vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
60+ Points in the Paint	51 vs. High Point (12/10/14)
50+ Points in the Paint	66 vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
10+ Players Score	66 vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
10+ Offensive Rebounds-Ind.	10 at Iowa (1/4/18)
10 Steals and 10 Blocks	11 (18 total rebs.), Jared Sullinger at NW (2/29/12)
10 Assists and 10 Blocks vs. Big Ten	13/10 vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
10 Assists and 10 Steals vs. Big Ten	17/11 vs. North Carolina (12/20/14)
10 Asts., 10 Steals, 10 Blocks	13/13 vs. Michigan (2/6/07)
20 Assists and 10 Blocks	13/11 vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
20 Assists and 10 Steals vs. Big Ten	19/10 at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
20 Assists and 10 Steals vs. Big Ten	16/13/10 vs. Bryant (12/11/13)
20 Assists and 10 Steals vs. Big Ten	22/11 vs. St. Francis, Pa. (11/28/09)
20 Assists and 10 Steals vs. Big Ten	22/12 vs. St. Francis, Pa. (11/28/09)
20 Asts., 10 Steals, 10 Blocks	23/10 at Minnesota (1/6/15)
35+ Lead in a game vs. Big Ten	22/12/11 vs. St. Francis, Pa. (11/28/09)
40+ Lead in game	35 (97-62) Final, William&Mary (12/9/17)
25+ Rebound Margin	35 (63-28) 15:31 (2) at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
25+Point Differential 1st to 2nd half	40 (94-54) 3:09 (2) vs. William&Mary (12/9/17)
10 Players with 10+ mins in a game	28, (51-23) vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
10 Players with 2+ Rebs in a game	+28, vs. Minnesota (2/22/14) 18 pts 1st, 46 pts 2nd
OSU more FT pts than 2-pt basket pts.	10, vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
	10 vs. Citadel (11/19/17)
	38 FTs (38-51), 13 2-pters (26 pts) vs. Ohio (11/12/13)
OSU player more assists than opponent	JaQuan Lyle (11) vs. Jackson State (9) (11/23/16)
OSU player with assists equal to opponent	C.J. Jackson (6) vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
OSU player made 1st career FGA	Kaleb Wesson (2) vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17); Kyle Young (2) vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
OSU player 1st made career FGA (3 ptr)	JaQuan Lyle (3 ptr) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (11/15/15); Austin Grandstaff (3 ptr) vs. Mt. St. Mary's (11/15/15)
OSU player outscored opp. in a half	D. Thomas (18 pts) vs. Nebraska (17) (1/2/13) (1st)
OSU player ties opp in total rebounds	Jared Sulligner (18 rebs.), NW 18 rebs. at NW (2/29/12)
OSU 0 bench points	at Maryland (2/11/17)
OSU More TOs than FGs	vs. Michigan State (2/11/12), 15 TOs, 14 FGs
OSU More 3FGs than 2FGs	vs. Maryland (1/11/18) 17 3FGs, 15 2FGs (W, 91-69)
OSU Win when trailing at 5:00 (2nd half)	vs. Purdue (2/7/18), -5 (58-53), W 64-63
OSU Loss when leading at 5:00 (2nd half)	vs. Butler (11/26/17), +15 (54-39), L 67-66-OT
OSU started each half with a 12-0 run	vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13), 1st 12-0, 2nd 15-0
2 OSU players outscore opponent	vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13), 32 (Smith Jr.-17, Ross-15), ULM 31 (OSU W 71-31)
Back-to-Back Road wins vs. AP Top 25	at No. 14 Wisconsin (W, 59-58, 2/1/14), at No. 17 Iowa (W, 76-69, 2/4/14)
Back-to-Back Home wins vs. AP Top 25	vs. No. 23 Indiana (W, 82-70, 1/25/15), vs. No. 16 Maryland (W, 80-56), 1/30/15)
Player with 15+ pts, 6 asts, 6 stls	Aaron Craft at Iowa (2/4/14): 17 pts, 6 asts, 6 stls
OSU went on 20-0 run	vs. Illinois (19-0 run to end 1st, 1-0 start 2nd, 2/4/18)
Held Opponent Scoreless for 10+ Mins	11:31 vs. Illinois (2/4/18), last 10:11 (1st), 1st 1:20 (2nd)
OSU with 0 Fast Break Points	vs. Gonzaga (11/23/17)
OSU with 0 pts. off opp. Turnovers	vs. Providence (11/17/16)
OSU Bench outscored Starters	46/22 at Wisconsin (2/4/16)
OSU Player was B1G POW	Keita Bates-Diop (1/15/18)
OSU Player was B1G FOW	Kaleb Wesson (1/22/18)
OSU Player was both B1G POW and FOW	D'Angelo Russell (1/26/15)
MISCELLANEOUS-Opponent	
0 Pts off Turnovers	vs. La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
Big Ten	vs. Michigan State (3/16/13)
More TOs than FGs	Youngstown St. (12/20/16), 15 TOs, 13 FGs
Big Ten	Minnesota (2/20/13), 24 TOs, 14 FGs
2X more TOs than FGs	Nebraska (1/21/12) 27 TOs, 13 FGs
Both Teams 0 bench points	Ohio State at Illinois (1/10/12)
Both Teams 0 blocks	Ohio State vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
0 Fast Break Pts.	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
Both Teams 0 Fast Break Pts.	Ohio State vs. Rutgers (3/8/17)
0 Bench Points	Purdue (2/7/18)
More Bench Points than Starters	Radford (11/12/17, 46 bench/36 starters)
2nd half with 1/2 of 1st half points	Wyoming (11/25/13, 34 1st half pts, 16 in 2nd half)
No player with more than 2 FGs	La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
10 Players with 10+ mins in a game	12, La.-Monroe (12/27/13)
Both an OSU an OPP player with 10+ assists	12, Shannon Scott (OSU); 10, Austin Williams, NC A&T (12/17/14)



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 11, 2018)
All games



RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	22-5	15-2	5-0	2-3
CONFERENCE	13-1	7-1	5-0	1-0
NON-CONFERENCE	9-4	8-1	0-0	1-3

#	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds			avg	pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot									
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	27-27	871	32.3	199-392	.508	50-136	.368	90-110	.818	39	203	242	9.0	49	0	44	46	43	26	538	19.9
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	27-27	803	29.7	137-249	.550	7-28	.250	61-101	.604	30	127	157	5.8	83	4	78	59	15	30	342	12.7
03	Jackson, C.J.	27-25	820	30.4	110-263	.418	50-129	.388	68-83	.819	14	92	106	3.9	60	1	115	64	6	28	338	12.5
34	Wesson, Kaleb	26-23	552	21.2	98-172	.570	4-13	.308	89-118	.754	63	75	138	5.3	76	4	26	26	17	14	289	11.1
15	Williams, Kam	24-16	536	22.3	71-146	.486	31-67	.463	20-25	.800	3	44	47	2.0	19	0	13	15	1	12	193	8.0
00	Potter, Micah	23-4	247	10.7	39-76	.513	4-15	.267	18-23	.783	25	35	60	2.6	32	1	10	9	9	3	100	4.3
13	Dakich, Andrew	27-0	486	18.0	32-59	.542	14-29	.483	12-16	.750	9	40	49	1.8	28	0	58	26	1	22	90	3.3
02	Jallow, Musa	27-10	427	15.8	29-72	.403	11-40	.275	4-8	.500	14	29	43	1.6	41	0	26	26	4	16	73	2.7
24	Wesson, Andre	27-3	460	17.0	24-68	.353	13-45	.289	10-15	.667	15	32	47	1.7	56	1	29	32	3	7	71	2.6
25	Young, Kyle	22-0	181	8.2	16-34	.471	1-9	.111	5-10	.500	14	19	33	1.5	14	0	4	9	2	5	38	1.7
14	Lane, Joey	9-0	24	2.7	2-10	.200	1-6	.167	3-4	.750	0	3	3	0.3	3	0	2	2	0	1	8	0.9
45	Fulton, Connor	4-0	9	2.3	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0	1	1	0.3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0.3
43	Lehmann, Matt	4-0	9	2.3	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0
Team											29	36	65		1		5					
Total.....		27	5425		757-1546	.490	186-522	.356	381-515	.740	255	737	992	36.7	463	11	405	321	101	164	2081	77.1
Opponents.....		27	5425		632-1540	.410	216-635	.340	302-423	.714	234	600	834	30.9	487	16	316	343	66	132	1782	66.0

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	2081	1782	11/10/17	ROBERT MORRIS	w 95-64	11128
Points per game	77.1	66.0	11/12/17	RADFORD	w 82-72	10425
Scoring margin	+11.1	-	11/16/17	TEXAS SOUTHERN	w 82-64	9984
FIELD GOALS-ATT	757-1546	632-1540	11/19/17	NORTHEASTERN	w 80-55	10779
Field goal pct	.490	.410	11/23/17	vs Gonzaga	L 59-86	7878
3 POINT FG-ATT	186-522	216-635	11/24/17	vs Stanford	w 79-71	14274
3-point FG pct	.356	.340	11/26/17	vs Butler	Lot 66-67	5910
3-pt FG made per game	6.9	8.0	11/29/17	CLEMSON	L 65-79	17189
FREE THROWS-ATT	381-515	302-423	* 12/2/17	at Wisconsin	w 83-58	17287
Free throw pct	.740	.714	* 12/4/17	MICHIGAN	w 71-62	12546
F-Throws made per game	14.1	11.2	12/9/17	WILLIAM & MARY	w 97-62	11158
REBOUNDS	992	834	12/16/17	APPALACHIAN STATE	w 80-67	12616
Rebounds per game	36.7	30.9	12/19/17	THE CITADEL	w 94-65	10752
Rebounding margin	+5.9	-	12/23/17	vs North Carolina	L 72-86	8119
ASSISTS	405	316	12/30/17	MIAMI (OHIO)	w 72-59	15131
Assists per game	15.0	11.7	* 01/04/18	at Iowa	w 92-81	10933
TURNOVERS	321	343	* 01/07/18	MICHIGAN STATE	w 80-64	17599
Turnovers per game	11.9	12.7	* 01/11/18	MARYLAND	w 91-69	12014
Turnover margin	+0.8	-	* 1/14/18	at Rutgers	w 68-46	7476
Assist/turnover ratio	1.3	0.9	* 01/17/18	at Northwestern	w 71-65	6018
STEALS	164	132	* 1/20/18	vs MINNESOTA	w 67-49	4136
Steals per game	6.1	4.9	* 01/22/18	NEBRASKA	w 64-59	10918
BLOCKS	101	66	* 01/25/18	PENN STATE	L 79-82	13464
Blocks per game	3.7	2.4	* 01/30/18	INDIANA	w 71-56	14041
ATTENDANCE	227296	96835	* 02/04/18	ILLINOIS	w 75-67	18743
Home games-Avg/Game	17-13370	5-11304	* 02/07/18	at Purdue	w 64-63	14804
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	5-8063	* 02/10/18	IOWA	w 82-64	18809

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Totals
Buckeyes	1010	1064	7	2081
Opponents	793	981	8	1782

* - Conference game



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Combined Team Statistics (as of Feb 11, 2018)
Conference games



RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	13-1	7-1	5-0	1-0
CONFERENCE	13-1	7-1	5-0	1-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

#	Player	gp-gs	min	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg			
				fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fga	ft%	off	def	tot	avg											
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	14-14	464	33.1	107-209	.512	25-67	.373	53-63	.841	19	113	132	9.4	23	0	28	19	21	11	292	20.9		
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	14-14	425	30.4	69-128	.539	5-16	.313	41-62	.661	17	59	76	5.4	41	1	38	26	11	20	184	13.1		
03	Jackson, C.J.	14-12	426	30.4	52-132	.394	23-67	.343	34-42	.810	8	46	54	3.9	31	0	56	25	2	12	161	11.5		
34	Wesson, Kaleb	14-14	285	20.4	54-91	.593	2-6	.333	40-52	.769	35	42	77	5.5	39	1	16	15	10	6	150	10.7		
15	Williams, Kam	11-11	257	23.4	36-61	.590	12-23	.522	6-8	.750	0	29	29	2.6	11	0	6	6	1	5	90	8.2		
00	Potter, Micah	13-0	125	9.6	22-43	.512	4-10	.400	8-10	.800	10	16	26	2.0	24	0	2	3	3	0	56	4.3		
13	Dakich, Andrew	14-0	286	20.4	17-36	.472	8-20	.400	1-4	.250	5	18	23	1.6	19	0	31	10	0	16	43	3.1		
24	Wesson, Andre	14-3	280	20.0	13-33	.394	9-26	.346	3-5	.600	4	17	21	1.5	36	1	19	16	2	5	38	2.7		
25	Young, Kyle	11-0	84	7.6	8-15	.533	0-3	.000	4-6	.667	4	9	13	1.2	9	0	3	4	0	4	20	1.8		
02	Jallow, Musa	14-2	157	11.2	7-17	.412	3-11	.273	2-4	.500	3	16	19	1.4	11	0	12	11	2	5	19	1.4		
14	Lane, Joey	3-0	7	2.3	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1	2	0	0	5	1.7		
43	Lehmann, Matt	1-0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0		
45	Fulton, Connor	1-0	2	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Team											13	21	34					4						
Total.....		14	2800	387-769		.503	92-251	.367	192-256	.750	118	387	505	36.1	246	3	212	142	52	84	1058	75.6		
Opponents.....		14	2800	313-779		.402	105-308	.341	154-224	.688	117	294	411	29.4	223	6	162	144	35	58	885	63.2		

TEAM STATISTICS	OSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	1058	885	* 12/2/17	at Wisconsin	w 83-58	17287
Points per game	75.6	63.2	* 12/4/17	MICHIGAN	w 71-62	12546
Scoring margin	+12.4	-	* 01/04/18	at Iowa	w 92-81	10933
FIELD GOALS-ATT	387-769	313-779	* 01/07/18	MICHIGAN STATE	w 80-64	17599
Field goal pct	.503	.402	* 01/11/18	MARYLAND	w 91-69	12014
3 POINT FG-ATT	92-251	105-308	* 1/14/18	at Rutgers	w 68-46	7476
3-point FG pct	.367	.341	* 01/17/18	at Northwestern	w 71-65	6018
3-pt FG made per game	6.6	7.5	* 1/20/18	vs MINNESOTA	w 67-49	4136
FREE THROWS-ATT	192-256	154-224	* 01/22/18	NEBRASKA	w 64-59	10918
Free throw pct	.750	.688	* 01/25/18	PENN STATE	L 79-82	13464
F-Throws made per game	13.7	11.0	* 01/30/18	INDIANA	w 71-56	14041
REBOUNDS	505	411	* 02/04/18	ILLINOIS	w 75-67	18743
Rebounds per game	36.1	29.4	* 02/07/18	at Purdue	w 64-63	14804
Rebounding margin	+6.7	-	* 02/10/18	IOWA	w 82-64	18809
ASSISTS	212	162	* - Conference game			
Assists per game	15.1	11.6				
TURNOVERS	142	144				
Turnovers per game	10.1	10.3				
Turnover margin	+0.1	-				
Assist/turnover ratio	1.5	1.1				
STEALS	84	58				
Steals per game	6.0	4.1				
BLOCKS	52	35				
Blocks per game	3.7	2.5				
ATTENDANCE	118134	60654				
Home games-Avg/Game	8-14767	5-11304				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	1-4136				

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
Buckeyes	513	545	1058
Opponents	409	476	885



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Feb 11, 2018)
All games



2017-18 Comparison Statistics

Opponent	1st	2nd	Score	Mar	Total FG	FG Pct	3-Pointers	3FG Pct	Free Throws	FT Pct	Rebounds	Assist	T/Over	Block	Steal	Fouls
ROBERT MORRIS	46/26	49/38	95-64	+31	40-67/23-65	.597/.354	5-18/10-25	.278/.400	10-16/8-10	.625/.800	51/22 +29	16/12	19/18	8/2	8/7	13/22
RADFORD	44/34	38/38	82-72	+10	29-67/24-59	.433/.407	8-27/11-22	.296/.500	16-22/13-17	.727/.765	45/33 +12	10/9	15/15	4/3	5/6	19/26
TEXAS SOUTHERN	42/29	40/35	82-64	+18	30-65/22-53	.462/.415	9-28/6-22	.321/.273	13-16/14-15	.813/.933	39/30 +9	19/12	10/16	4/3	5/5	17/17
NORTHEASTERN	47/17	33/38	80-55	+25	28-56/20-56	.500/.357	3-15/7-26	.200/.269	21-27/8-10	.778/.800	38/29 +9	13/12	9/16	5/1	8/3	13/22
Gonzaga	31/44	28/42	59-86	(27)	19-55/31-53	.345/.585	6-20/12-25	.300/.480	15-22/12-18	.682/.667	31/35 (4)	14/14	15/13	2/5	4/6	18/21
Stanford	32/32	47/39	79-71	+8	25-61/22-61	.410/.361	9-21/6-21	.429/.286	20-25/21-30	.800/.700	43/38 +5	13/11	14/13	3/4	3/6	25/25
Butler	24/21	35/38	66-67	(1)	24-52/25-69	.462/.362	5-15/6-31	.333/.194	13-18/11-20	.722/.550	41/37 +4	13/8	24/14	2/2	4/11	21/26
CLEMSON	37/30	28/49	65-79	(14)	24-55/29-52	.436/.558	9-21/10-19	.429/.526	8-16/11-13	.500/.846	30/30 -	15/16	14/11	4/6	3/5	13/14
Wisconsin	49/26	34/32	83-58	+25	31-47/19-49	.660/.388	7-13/10-27	.538/.370	14-19/10-12	.737/.833	32/18 +14	19/10	13/13	3/1	10/5	16/18
MICHIGAN	30/43	41/19	71-62	+9	22-45/22-59	.489/.373	5-14/8-28	.357/.286	22-29/10-14	.759/.714	35/32 +3	12/13	10/8	4/0	4/5	18/20
WILLIAM & MARY	48/32	49/30	97-62	+35	35-54/27-52	.648/.519	11-21/5-16	.524/.313	16-23/3-6	.696/.500	31/19 +12	19/13	11/18	3/1	7/3	12/20
APPALACHIAN STATE	40/27	40/40	80-67	+13	30-57/25-53	.526/.472	3-14/3-19	.214/.158	17-23/14-20	.739/.700	30/34 (4)	13/6	11/18	3/0	11/4	20/22
THE CITADEL	44/23	50/42	94-65	+29	37-74/23-71	.500/.324	13-35/13-43	.371/.302	7-9/6-8	.778/.750	47/39 +8	27/13	12/16	4/1	9/7	23/12
North Carolina	27/41	45/45	72-86	(14)	26-59/26-57	.441/.456	5-16/13-25	.313/.520	15-19/21-25	.789/.840	25/39 (14)	11/17	14/17	2/2	9/6	23/17
MIAMI (OHIO)	35/28	37/31	72-59	+13	23-55/22-60	.418/.367	8-20/9-33	.400/.273	18-23/6-7	.783/.857	36/38 (2)	10/11	11/14	5/1	4/5	11/20
Iowa	46/32	46/49	92-81	+11	35-66/29-68	.530/.426	7-20/7-17	.350/.412	15-23/16-23	.652/.696	38/40 (2)	16/17	9/11	5/5	6/1	22/20
MICHIGAN STATE	41/29	39/35	80-64	+16	31-59/23-59	.525/.390	7-15/7-25	.467/.280	11-17/11-13	.647/.846	33/38 (5)	15/13	6/12	4/1	6/3	18/17
MARYLAND	44/32	47/37	91-69	+22	32-57/22-60	.561/.367	17-29/8-22	.586/.364	10-12/17-26	.833/.654	33/35 (2)	25/12	9/7	6/4	3/7	18/12
Rutgers	28/15	40/31	68-46	+22	27-58/17-59	.466/.288	7-21/6-18	.333/.333	7-10/6-11	.700/.545	46/30 +16	14/6	11/5	6/4	4/4	18/10
Northwestern	33/25	38/40	71-65	+6	26-55/26-58	.473/.448	6-17/8-27	.353/.296	13-17/5-10	.765/.500	38/25 +13	17/19	12/10	3/6	7/5	13/14
MINNESOTA	38/31	29/18	67-49	+18	27-66/18-47	.409/.383	4-20/3-14	.200/.214	9-10/10-20	.900/.500	41/34 +7	11/8	8/15	5/2	10/3	18/11
NEBRASKA	24/22	40/37	64-59	+5	23-52/21-54	.442/.389	2-14/8-29	.143/.276	16-23/9-11	.696/.818	36/31 +5	14/6	6/10	2/3	4/3	15/20
PENN STATE	37/38	42/44	79-82	(3)	28-50/28-48	.560/.583	7-15/11-14	.467/.786	16-16/15-20	1000/.750	25/21 +4	12/10	11/10	4/1	5/2	16/13
INDIANA	38/23	33/33	71-56	+15	29-52/20-55	.558/.364	5-17/6-19	.294/.316	8-10/10-18	.800/.556	39/26 +13	13/11	14/8	6/0	5/5	19/13
ILLINOIS	34/30	41/37	75-67	+8	23-50/23-57	.460/.404	3-16/9-28	.188/.321	26-33/12-17	.788/.706	45/22 +23	11/11	15/11	0/0	5/8	18/23
Purdue	29/31	35/32	64-63	+1	24-57/20-47	.421/.426	6-18/8-20	.333/.400	10-16/15-19	.625/.789	31/30 +1	15/14	8/12	1/4	7/5	20/14
IOWA	42/32	40/32	82-64	+18	29-55/25-59	.527/.424	9-22/6-20	.409/.300	15-21/8-10	.714/.800	33/29 +4	18/12	10/12	3/4	8/2	17/18

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category

2017-18 Highs and Lows



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Player High/Low Analysis (as of Feb 11, 2018)
All games



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Opponent High/Low Analysis (as of Feb 11, 2018)
All games



Buckeyes - INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	35	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Illinois (02/04/18)
	32	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Michigan State (01/07/18)
Field Goals Made	12	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Michigan State (01/07/18)
Field Goal Att.	21	Bates-Diop, Keita vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
	21	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Michigan State (01/07/18)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	1.000 (10-10)	Tate, Jae'Sean vs Northeastern (11/19/17)
	1.000 (7-7)	Wesson, Caleb vs Indiana (01/30/18)
	1.000 (5-5)	Potter, Micah at Northwestern (01/17/18)
3-Point FG Made	6	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Maryland (01/11/18)
3-Point FG Att.	9	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Clemson (11/29/17)
	9	Jackson, C.J. vs Texas Southern (11/16/17)
3-Pt FG Pct (min 4 made)	.800 (4-5)	Jackson, C.J. vs William & Mary (12/9/17)
Free Throws Made	13	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Illinois (02/04/18)
Free Throw Att.	15	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Illinois (02/04/18)
FT Pct (min 8 made)	1.000 (8-8)	Jackson, C.J. vs Butler (11/26/17)
Rebounds	13	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Illinois (02/04/18)
	13	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Indiana (01/30/18)
	13	Bates-Diop, Keita at Iowa (01/04/18)
Assists	9	Jackson, C.J. vs Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Steals	4	Tate, Jae'Sean at Purdue (02/07/18)
	4	Bates-Diop, Keita vs Appalachian State (12/16/17)
	4	Tate, Jae'Sean at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
	4	Jallow, Musa vs Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Blocked Shots	5	Bates-Diop, Keita at Rutgers (1/14/18)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	34	Palmer Jr., James vs Nebraska (01/22/18)
	28	Edwards, Carsen at Purdue (02/07/18)
	28	Carr, Tony vs Penn State (01/25/18)
Field Goals Made	11	Palmer Jr., James vs Nebraska (01/22/18)
Field Goal Att.	22	MARTIN, Kelan vs Butler (11/26/17)
FG Pct (min 5 made)	.800 (8-10)	WILLIAMS, Johnathan vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
3-Point FG Made	6	PERKINS, Josh vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
3-Point FG Att.	12	MARTIN, Kelan vs Butler (11/26/17)
3-Pt FG Pct (min 4 made)	1.000 (4-4)	JONES, Carlk vs Radford (11/12/17)
Free Throws Made	10	Theo Pinson vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
Free Throw Att.	10	Theo Pinson vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	10	Davis, Daejon vs Stanford (11/24/17)
FT Pct (min 8 made)	1.000 (10-10)	Theo Pinson vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
Rebounds	11	TILLIE, Killian vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
Assists	10	Bohannon, Jordan at Iowa (01/04/18)
Steals	4	RINGO, Darrian vs Miami (Ohio) (12/30/17)
	4	MARTIN, Kelan vs Butler (11/26/17)
Blocked Shots	4	DereK Pardon at Northwestern (01/17/18)



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes Team High/Low Analysis (as of Feb 11, 2018)
All games



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes High/Low Analysis (as of Feb 11, 2018)
All games



Buckeyes - TEAM GAME HIGHS

POINTS	97	WILLIAM & MARY (12/9/17)
	95	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)
FIELD GOALS MADE	40	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	74	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.660 (31-47)	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	17	MARYLAND (01/11/18)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	35	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.586 (17-29)	MARYLAND (01/11/18)
FREE THROWS MADE	26	ILLINOIS (02/04/18)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	33	ILLINOIS (02/04/18)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	1.000 (16-16)	PENN STATE (01/25/18)
REBOUNDS	51	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)
ASSISTS	27	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
STEALS	11	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)
BLOCKED SHOTS	8	ROBERT MORRIS (11/10/17)

Opponent - GAME HIGHS

POINTS	86	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	86	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FIELD GOALS MADE	31	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	71	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.585 (31-53)	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	13	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	13	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	43	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.786 (11-14)	PENN STATE (01/25/18)
FREE THROWS MADE	21	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	21	vs Stanford (11/24/17)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	30	vs Stanford (11/24/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.933 (14-15)	TEXAS SOUTHERN (11/16/17)
REBOUNDS	40	at Iowa (01/04/18)
ASSISTS	19	at Northwestern (01/17/18)
STEALS	11	vs Butler (11/26/17)
BLOCKED SHOTS	6	at Northwestern (01/17/18)
	6	CLEMSON (11/29/17)



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes High/Low Analysis (as of Feb 11, 2018)
All games



2017-18 Ohio State Basketball
Buckeyes High/Low Analysis (as of Feb 11, 2018)
All games



Buckeyes - GAME LOWS

POINTS	59	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
	64	NEBRASKA (01/22/18)
	64	at Purdue (02/07/18)
FIELD GOALS MADE	19	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	45	MICHIGAN (12/4/17)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.345 (19-55)	vs Gonzaga (11/23/17)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	2	NEBRASKA (01/22/18)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	13	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.143 (2-14)	NEBRASKA (01/22/18)
FREE THROWS MADE	7	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
	7	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	9	THE CITADEL (12/19/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.500 (8-16)	CLEMSON (11/29/17)
REBOUNDS	25	vs North Carolina (12/23/17)
	25	PENN STATE (01/25/18)
ASSISTS	10	RADFORD (11/12/17)
	10	MIAMI (OHIO) (12/30/17)
STEALS	3	vs Stanford (11/24/17)
	3	CLEMSON (11/29/17)
	3	MARYLAND (01/11/18)
BLOCKED SHOTS	0	ILLINOIS (02/04/18)

Opponent - GAME LOWS

POINTS	46	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
	49	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
FIELD GOALS MADE	17	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS	47	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
	47	at Purdue (02/07/18)
FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE	.288 (17-59)	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
3 PT FIELD GOALS MADE	3	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)
	3	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
3 PT FG ATTEMPTS	14	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
	14	PENN STATE (01/25/18)
3 PT FG PERCENTAGE	.158 (3-19)	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)
FREE THROWS MADE	3	WILLIAM & MARY (12/9/17)
FREE THROW ATTEMPTS	6	WILLIAM & MARY (12/9/17)
FREE THROW PERCENTAGE	.500 (3-6)	WILLIAM & MARY (12/9/17)
	.500 (5-10)	at Northwestern (01/17/18)
	.500 (10-20)	vs MINNESOTA (1/20/18)
REBOUNDS	18	at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
ASSISTS	6	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)
	6	at Rutgers (1/14/18)
	6	NEBRASKA (01/22/18)
STEALS	1	at Iowa (01/04/18)
BLOCKED SHOTS	0	MICHIGAN (12/4/17)
	0	APPALACHIAN STATE (12/16/17)

Charting the 2017-18 Buckeyes

Halftime Leads:	OSU	21	OSU Record --	19-2
	Opp.	5	OSU Record --	2-3
	Ties	1	OSU Record --	1-0
Rebound Advantage:	OSU	20	OSU Record --	18-2
	Opp.	6	OSU Record --	4-2
	Ties	1	OSU Record --	0-1
Bench Scoring Advantage	OSU	11	OSU Record --	10-1
	Opp.	15	OSU Record --	11-4
	Ties	1	OSU Record --	1-0
Bench Scoring Totals	OSU	388		
	Opp.	456		
	OSU Margin	-68		

Ohio State in the 2017-18 Polls		
Date	Associated Press	ESPN/ USA Today
Preseason	--	--
Nov. 13	--	--
Nov. 20	--	--
Nov. 27	--	--
Dec. 4	--	--
Dec. 11	--	--
Dec. 18	--	--
Dec. 26	--	--
Jan. 1	--	--
Jan. 9	RV (29)	RV (9)
Jan. 15	No. 22	No. 22
Jan. 22	No. 13	No. 13
Jan. 29	No. 17	No. 18
Feb. 5	No. 14	No. 16
Feb. 12	No. 8	No. 9

Starting Combinations (G, G, C, F, F) and Records	All Games	Big Ten
Jackson, Williams, Potter, Tate, Bates-Diop	2-0	
Jackson, Jallow, Potter, Tate, Bates-Diop	2-0	
Jackson, Jallow, K. Wesson, Tate, Bates Diop	2-4	
Tate, Williams, K. Wesson, Jallow, Bates-Diop	2-0	2-0
Jackson, Williams, K. Wesson, Tate, Bates-Diop	11-1	8-1
Jackson, Tate, K. Wesson, Bates-Diop, A. Wesson	3-0	3-0

Point Differential																			
Margin	1	3	5	6	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	18	21	22	25	27	29	31	35
Wins	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	0	1	1	1
Losses	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Scoring --	Tate	Williams	Bates-Diop	Potter	Jackson	Jallow	A. Wesson	K. Wesson	Dakich	Young	Totals
Double-Figure Games	20	9	26	3	20	3	1	17	2		99
20-29-Point Games	1		9								10
30-Point Games			2								2
Game-High Honors	3	1	13	1	1			2			21
Team-High Honors	5	1	17	2	3			2			30
Rebounding --	Tate	Williams	Bates-Diop	Potter	Jackson	Jallow	A. Wesson	K. Wesson	Dakich	Young	Totals
Double-Figure Games	3		12					1			16
Game-High Honors	2		17	1				3		1	24
Team-High Honors	4		23	1				4		1	33
Assists --	Tate	Williams	Bates-Diop	Potter	Jackson	Jallow	A. Wesson	K. Wesson	Dakich	Young	Totals
Game-High Honors	7		2		15						24
Team-High Honors	8		2		18			1	2		31
Double-Doubles -- (Pts/Rebs)	3		11								14
Triple-Doubles -- (Pts/Reb/Ast)											

2017-18 Box Scores

Game 1

Ohio State 95, Robert Morris 64 Nov. 10, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS. -- Keita Bates-Diop had 19 points and 11 rebounds to help Ohio State beat Robert Morris 95-64 Friday in the season opener for both teams. Kam Williams scored 16 points, Kaleb Wesson added 13 and seven rebounds and Musa Jallow scored 11 points, including three dunks. Williams hit a 3-pointer during a 14-2 run that gave Ohio State an 18-8 with 12:16 remaining in the first half and the Buckeyes led by at least eight points the rest of the way. The Colonials struggled to hit shots and deal with Ohio State's size. The Buckeyes shot 60 percent from the field, outscored the Colonials 66-18 in the paint and outrebounded them 51-23. Robert Morris shot just 35 percent from the field. Matty McConnell and freshman Koby Thomas scored 22 points apiece and combined to hit 7 of 13 from 3-point range for Robert Morris. The game marked the first win for Chris Holtmann as head coach of the Buckeyes. It also served as the 200th game coached in seven seasons as a head coach, which includes three seasons each at Gardner-Webb and Butler.

Notes:

- Ohio State and Robert Morris have met four times with the Buckeyes winning all four matchups.
- Buckeyes are 13-0 against teams representing the Northeast Conference.
- Ohio State is 100-17 all-time in home openers.
- The Buckeyes' 95 points were the highest since Nov. 25th, 2016 against Marshall.
- Ohio State now has 623 wins when one or more players record a double-double.
- Chris Holtmann recorded his 115th win as a head coach for his career. The win was the first of his Ohio State career. The contest also marked the 200th as a head coach.
- Holtmann is the 11th head coach in Ohio State history to win his first game.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeyes scoring efforts against Robert Morris with 19 points along with 11 rebounds. He has recorded a double double in both the last two season openers for the Buckeyes. He also reached double digits in both scoring and rebounding (14/14) vs. Navy last year in Annapolis before missing most of the season with a stress fracture in his left leg.
- Bates-Diop recorded his first double-double of the season and his seventh of his career.
- Bates-Diop finished with a career-high seven offensive rebounds.
- Kam Williams recorded 16 points to make him the second leading scorer for the Buckeyes.
- Kaleb Wesson, a freshman, started his Buckeye career with 13 points and seven rebounds off the bench.
- Wesson was 5-7 from the field and 3-5 on free throw attempts.

Game 2

Ohio State 82, Radford 72 Nov. 12, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS. -- Keita Bates-Diop had his second strong performance on his path to injury recovery with 22 points and 10 rebounds when Ohio State defeated Radford 82-72. C.J. Jackson added 19 points and Jae'Sean Tate had 13 points and 10 rebounds for the Buckeyes (2-0), who led 44-34 at the half. OSU was up by 26 in the second half before Radford had a late flurry. Carluk Jones led Radford (1-1) with 19 points and Randy Phillips scored 12. Ohio State led 44-34 at the half but the Highlanders presented problems with their press although they failed to take advantage in the first half. Radford in its opener Friday vs. Georgia Southwestern trailed by two at half-time but started the second half on a 21-5 run that led to a 72-63 win. The Highlanders had the role reversed against the Buckeyes by being outscored 17-1 in the first 6 1/2 minutes after the break. Jackson's point total set a career high for the junior college transfer, now in his second season with the Buckeyes.

Notes:

- This game marks the third time Ohio State and Radford have met. The Buckeyes have won all three matchups.
- The Buckeyes are 15-0 against teams representing the Big South Conference.
- The Buckeyes are now 8-0 when Keita Bates-Diop has a double-double.
- Chris Holtmann is now 2-0 as the head coach of the Buckeyes.
- Holtmann-coached teams are now 4-2 record against Radford.
- Jae'Sean Tate moves to No. 43 in all-time scoring at Ohio State with 13 points today for a total of 1,114 points. He passes Ron Sepic (1,107) and now trails Curtis Wilson (1,120).
- Tate earned his first double-double of the season with 13 points and 10 rebounds. This is the 11th of his career.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeye scoring effort and recorded a double-double with 22 points and 10 rebounds. This is his second double-double of the season and eighth of his career.
- Bates-Diop went perfect from the free throw line (3-3).
- C.J. Jackson was the second leading scorer for the Buckeyes, scoring a career-high 19 points.
- Jackson tied his career high of six defensive rebounds for the third time (last at Michigan, 2/4/17).
- Both Bates-Diop (22/10) and Tate (13/10) recorded double doubles in the game, the last time two Buckeyes did so was vs. Fairleigh Dickinson (12/3/16) when Trevor Thompson (13/10) and Tate (12/12) recorded the feat in a 70-62 victory.
- Ohio State is 624-271 all-time when at least one player records a double-double and 143-51 in games when two Buckeyes reach double figures

Game 3

Ohio State 82, Texas Southern 64 Nov. 16, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS. -- Keita Bates-Diop, Jae'Sean Tate and Micah Potter scored 17 points apiece to help Ohio State hold off Texas Southern for an 82-64 win. Bates-Diop added 12 rebounds. Musa Jallow had 13 points and four steals in his first career start and C.J. Jackson scored eight with nine assists for Ohio State (3-0). The Buckeyes held a 39-30 rebounding edge. Jallow punctuated a 16-2 run with his third 3-pointer to give the Buckeyes a 75-59 lead with 3:55 remaining in the game. Ohio State led by 18 points with 17:12 to go, but Texas Southern used a 24-8 run to pull within four points with 6:58 left. Donte Clark scored eight points during the stretch. He finished with 17 points, hitting 8-of-9 free throws. Both teams struggled to find consistent offense early. But Ohio State began to pull ahead when Jallow's dunk sparked a 16-2 run which made it 33-17 lead with 3:57 remaining in the half. The Tigers made just 1 of 8 field-goal attempts during the stretch. The Buckeyes entered the half leading 42-29.

Notes:

- The game marked the first meeting between Ohio State and Texas Southern.
- The Buckeyes now hold a 7-0 record against teams representing the Southwestern Athletic Conference.
- The Buckeyes are 3-0 on the season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State has outrebounded its opponent in all three games this season.
- The Buckeyes are now 9-0 in games in which Keita Bates-Diop records a double-double.
- Ohio State made a season-high nine 3-pointers in the contest.
- Vince O'Brien, athletic trainer for the Ohio State men's basketball team, worked his final game after 24 years at Ohio State, the last 17 with the men's basketball program. O'Brien, a member of the Ohio Athletic Trainers Hall of Fame, left the athletics department for the OSU Crane Spines Medicine Center.
- Chris Holtmann starts his tenure at Ohio State off with a 3-0 record.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeyes in rebounding and tied for the team lead in scoring netting 17 points and pulling down 12 boards.
- Recorded his third double-double of the season, bringing his career total to nine.
- C.J. Jackson's nine assists tied a career high previously set Nov. 11, 2016 against Navy.
- Musa Jallow set career marks in minutes played with 29, points with 13, and steals with four in the contest. It was his first career start
- Micah Potter scored a career-high 17 points in the game, topping his previous career high of 13, set vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16).

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics													
Robert Morris vs. Buckeyes													
11/10/17 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)													
Robert Morris 64 • 0-1													
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA								
16	PETTERWAY, Malik	1	0-5	0-0	0	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	12
10	THOMAS, Koby	1	0-1	0-0	0	1	6	2	2	1	3	0	30
01	WILLIAMS, Jon	9	0-2	0-1	0	1	1	5	0	2	2	0	24
04	ASHMEADE, Taveon	9	1-4	0-1	0	1	1	3	2	3	1	0	16
22	MCCONNELL, Matty	9	1-13	3-6	2-2	4	4	2	19	1	1	2	33
02	COLE, David	1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	5	0	0	0	19
05	WASHINGTON, Leondre	3	1-1	2-7	0	1	2	8	3	2	0	1	29
26	BAIN, Charles	1	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	1	4	0	10
22	GOMBE, Ronnie	1	1-6	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	10
24	COALMANN, Chris	1	1-2	1-1	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	1	17
Team		0-23											
Totals		23-65	10-25	8-10	9	13	22	64	12	18	2	7	200
FG % 1st Half:		9-33 27.3%		2nd half:		14-32 43.8%		Game:		23-65 35.4%		Double	
3FG % 1st Half:		5-12 41.7%		2nd half:		5-13 38.5%		Game:		10-25 40.0%		Rebounds	
FT % 1st Half:		3-4 75.0%		2nd half:		5-8 62.5%		Game:		8-10 80.0%		0	

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics													
Ohio State vs. Buckeyes													
11/12/17 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)													
Ohio State 82 • 2-0													
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA								
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	1	3-5	0-1	1-2	0	8	2	7	3	6	1	27
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	1	9-12	1-2	0-0	7	4	11	19	1	1	2	23
00	Potter, Micah	9	4-5	0-0	1	4	5	8	0	1	2	0	17
03	Jackson, C.J.	9	2-6	0-1	3-4	3	1	4	1	7	6	2	10
15	Williams, Kam	9	6-12	2-5	2-2	0	2	1	16	0	0	0	25
02	Jallow, Musa	8	5-8	1-4	0-0	0	2	2	11	0	1	0	19
13	Dakich, Andrew	0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	0	5	2	0	0	17
14	Lame, Joey	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
24	Wesson, Andre	4	1-3	0-0	0	2	5	1	9	0	3	0	14
25	Young, Kyle	2	2-2	0-0	0	3	2	0	4	0	1	1	11
34	Wesson, Kaleb	1	3-7	0-1	3-5	2	5	7	13	0	2	1	20
43	Lehmann, Matt	0	0-1	0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
05	Fulton, Connor	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team		0-0											
Totals		40-67	5-18	10-16	16	35	51	13	95	16	19	8	200
FG % 1st Half:		19-31 61.3%		2nd half:		21-36 58.3%		Game:		40-67 59.7%		Double	
3FG % 1st Half:		4-9 44.4%		2nd half:		1-9 11.1%		Game:		5-18 27.8%		Rebounds	
FT % 1st Half:		4-7 57.1%		2nd half:		6-9 66.7%		Game:		16-22 72.7%		0	

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics														
Texas Southern vs. Buckeyes														
11/16/17 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)														
Texas Southern 64 • 0-3														
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min	
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA									
04	SCOTT, Kevin	1	2-6	0-2	0-0	1	1	2	3	4	3	4	0	26
05	REED, Trayvon	1	6-11	0-1	2-2	1	6	7	3	14	0	1	1	26
01	CLARK, Donte	8	4-14	1-7	8-9	1	6	7	1	17	4	3	1	36
02	BRUCE, Derrick	8	5-12	2-6	2-2	0	1	1	2	14	3	5	0	24
33	LEWIS, Robert	9	4-8	3-5	0-0	0	1	4	11	1	1	0	0	32
11	CARNEY, Brian	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
14	WALKER, Lamont	1	1-2	0-1	2-2	1	3	4	2	4	0	0	0	20
15	SALMON, Marquis	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	15
20	MCCLELLAND, Caiman	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Team		2-2												
Totals		22-53	6-22	14-15	16	24	30	17	64	12	16	3	5	200
FG % 1st Half:		8-27 29.6%		2nd half:		14-26 53.8%		Game:		22-53 41.5%		Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		3-13 23.1%		2nd half:		3-9 33.3%		Game:		6-22 27.3%		Rebounds		
FT % 1st Half:		10-10 100.0%		2nd half:		4-5 80.0%		Game:		14-15 93.3%		0		

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics														
Ohio State vs. Buckeyes														
11/12/17 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)														
Ohio State 82 • 2-0														
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min	
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA									
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	1	8-13	0-0	1-2	1	6	7	3	17	3	1	0	33
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	1	7-12	3-6	0-0	1	11	12	1	17	0	1	1	31
00	Potter, Micah	9	4-7	0-0	1-1	3	4	7	0	2	2	0	16	
03	Jackson, C.J.	9	7-13	3-5	2-2	0	6	3	19	3	7	0	2	28
15	Williams, Kam	9	3-7	1-4	2-2	1	1	0	9	0	0	0	1	27
02	Jallow, Musa	8	0-2	0-2	1-2	1	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	16
13	Dakich, Andrew	0	0-3	0-1	1-2	1	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	12
14	Lame, Joey	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
24	Wesson, Andre	0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	16	
25	Young, Kyle	0	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
34	Wesson, Kaleb	2	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	9	0	1	0	16
Team		2-2												
Totals		29-67	8-27	16-22	16	29	45	19	82	10	15	4	5	200
FG % 1st Half:		17-33 51.5%		2nd half:		12-34 35.3%		Game:		29-67 43.3%		Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		4-13 30.8%		2nd half:		4-14 28.6%		Game:		8-27 29.6%		Rebounds		
FT % 1st Half:		6-9 66.7%		2nd half:		10-13 76.9%		Game:		16-22 72.7%		0		

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics														
Texas Southern vs. Buckeyes														
11/16/17 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)														
Texas Southern 64 • 0-3														
##	Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	To	Bk	Stl	Min	
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA									
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	1	8-13	0-0	1-2	1	6	7	3	17	3	1	0	33
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	1	7-12	3-6	0-0	1	11	12	1	17	0	1	1	31
00	Potter, Micah	9	4-7	0-0	1-1	3	4	7	0	2	2	0	16	
03	Jackson, C.J.	9	7-13	3-5	2-2	0	6	3	19	3	7	0	2	28
15	Williams, Kam	9	3-7	1-4	2-2	1	1	0	9	0	0	0	1	27
02	Jallow, Musa	8	0-2											

Game 4 Ohio State 80, Northeastern 55 Nov. 19, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Jae'Sean Tate made all 10 of his shots from the floor and had a career-high 24 points to lead Ohio State to a 80-55 win against Northeastern. Tate also was 4 for 6 from the free-throw line. Keita Bates-Diop added 19 points for the Buckeyes, who lead 53-19 with 17:55 to play. Donnell Gresham had 16 points for Northeastern. Bates-Diop and Tate each had 15 points in the first half, making a combined 12 of 14 field goals, when OSU led 47-17. The game is part of the Phil Knight (PK80) Invitational celebrating the 80th birthday of Nike founder Phil Knight. Northeastern opened event-play with a 73-59 loss at Stanford on Friday. This was the Buckeyes first game in the event before traveling to Portland, Oregon for the remaining three games, which will be in a tournament format. Tate's effort from the field was an Ohio State record for single game field goal percentage. It also set a Value City Arena record for single game efficiency.

Notes:

- The game marked the second meeting between Ohio State and Northeastern.
- The series is now tied 1-1.
- The Buckeyes held their opponent to under 20 points in the first half for the first time since Dec. 20, 2016 when they held Youngstown State to 14.
- Ohio State is now 138-11 at Value City Arena when facing non-conference opponents and 239-44 in all games at VCA since 1998-99.
- The Buckeyes had a 30-point halftime lead for the first time since Nov. 23, 2012 against UMKC (53-18).
- Ohio State leads the NCAA with 138 home wins since start of 2009-10 season.
- Nine different players scored points for the Buckeyes in the contest.
- Ohio State has outrebounded its opponent in all four games this season.
- Four Buckeyes scored in double-figures: Jae'Sean Tate (24), Keita Bates-Diop (19), Kaleb Wesson (12), and C.J. Jackson (10).
- Chris Holtmann has started his tenure at Ohio State with a 4-0 record.
- Jae'Sean Tate scored a career-high 24 points in the contest, shooting a perfect 10-10 from the floor.
- Tate's 10-for-10 performance sets a Buckeye record for highest field goal percentage in a game with a minimum of 10 attempts. The effort also was a Value City Arena record for efficiency.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored 19 points to go along with seven rebounds, two blocks and two steals for the game.
- Kaleb Wesson scored a career-high 12 points off the bench for the Buckeyes.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Northeastern vs Buckeyes 11/19/17 2:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Northeastern 55 • 2-2		Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF		A TO Blk Stl		Min.		
##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	TO	PF	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min.
14	Bourqueot, Maxime	1	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	15
1	Green, Anthony	1	4-7	0-0	0-0	3	6	9	4	8	0	2	0	29
02	Brace, Bolden	9	1-3	1-6	0-1	0	4	4	3	3	4	1	1	27
04	Pasica, Vasa	9	2-6	1-3	3-3	0	1	1	3	3	3	0	1	20
20	Begley, Devon	9	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	16
00	Cook, Derrick	0-3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	9
01	Occoux, Shawn	4-8	0-4	1-2	0-0	3	3	2	9	1	1	0	2	25
03	Strong, Jason	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
11	Miller, Jeremy	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	10
13	Franklin, James	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2
22	Gresham, Donnell	4-11	4-8	4-4	4-4	1	4	5	11	1	3	0	0	28
33	Murphy, Tomas	1-5	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	0	16
Team		0-0		0-0		0-0		0-0		0-0		0-0		0
Totals		20-56	7-26	8-10	7-22	29	22	55	12	16	1	3	200	
FG % 1st Half:		6-28	21.4%	2nd half:		14-28	50.0%	Game:		20-56	35.7%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		3-13	23.1%	2nd half:		4-13	30.8%	Game:		7-26	26.9%	Rebound		
FT % 1st Half:		2-2	100.0%	2nd half:		6-8	75.0%	Game:		8-10	80.0%	1		

Buckeyes 80 • 4-0

Buckeyes 80 • 4-0		Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF		A TO Blk Stl		Min.		
##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	TO	PF	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min.
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	10-10	0-0	4-6	0-0	5	5	2	24	1	1	0	2	26
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	6-12	2-5	5-7	0-0	7	7	2	19	1	0	2	2	27
00	Potter, Micah	6	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	2	1	0	0	13
02	Jallow, Musa	9	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	4	4	3	2	1	2	0	24
03	Jackson, C.J.	9	3-9	0-3	0-0	3	3	1	10	3	1	0	0	27
13	Dakich, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
14	Lane, Joey	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	Williams, Kam	1-5	1-3	2-2	1-2	3	3	0	5	1	2	0	2	21
24	Wesson, Andre	6-4	0-2	0-0	1-1	2	1	0	1	2	1	0	1	15
25	Young, Kyle	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	9
33	Wesson, Kaleb	3-7	0-0	6-8	3-2	3	3	12	0	1	0	0	0	23
Team		1-0		0-1		0-1		0-1		0-1		0-1		0
Totals		28-56	3-15	11-27	3-11	30	38	13	80	13	9	5	200	
FG % 1st Half:		17-32	53.1%	2nd half:		11-27	40.7%	Game:		28-56	50.0%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		1-6	16.7%	2nd half:		2-9	22.2%	Game:		3-15	20.0%	Rebound		
FT % 1st Half:		12-14	85.7%	2nd half:		9-13	69.2%	Game:		21-27	77.8%	4		

Officials: Terry Osgoby, Donnie Epley, Edwin Young
Technical fouls: Northeastern-None. Buckeyes-None.
Attendance: 10779

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Northeastern	17	38	55
Buckeyes	47	33	80

Last FG - NU 2nd-00:38, OSU 2nd-01:19
Largest lead - NU None, OSU by 24 2nd-11:55
NU led for 00:00, OSU led for 39:01, Game was tied for 00:59

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Northeastern	17	38	55
Buckeyes	47	33	80

Game 5 No. 17 Gonzaga 86, Ohio State 59 Nov. 23, 2017, Portland

PORTLAND, Oregon -- Johnathan Williams had 21 points and No. 17 Gonzaga was boosted by an enthusiastic crowd during an 86-59 victory over Ohio State in the Phil Knight Invitational. Josh Perkins added 20 points for the Bulldogs, who improved to 4-0 after playing in last season's NCAA Tournament championship game. C.J. Jackson and Jae'Sean Tate each scored 12 points for Ohio State. The Buckeyes took an early 14-10 lead in this one on Jackson's 3 pointer, but Gonzaga responded with an 11-2 run to go up 21-16, capped by Perkins' 3. Ohio State climbed back into it, pulling briefly in front 22-21 on Kam Williams' 3-pointer. It didn't last long and the Zags pushed their lead to 33-27 on Williams' dunk. Perkins' 3-pointer at the end of the first half put the Gonzaga fans on their feet and the Bulldogs went into halftime with a 44-31 lead. It was the second meeting between the teams. Ohio State defeated Gonzaga 73-67 in the second round of the 2012 NCAA Tournament.

Notes:

- The game marked the second meeting between Ohio State and Gonzaga. The Buckeyes are 7-6 all-time vs. members of the West Coast Conference.
- The series is now tied 1-1.
- Kaleb Wesson made his first career start and responded with 10 points and four rebounds. He replaced sophomore Micah Potter, who did not play because of a left high-ankle sprain suffered in the second half of the Northeastern game.
- Senior Jae'Sean Tate tallied 12 points to increase his career point total to 1,167. He is currently No. 38 on the all-time Ohio State scoring list behind No. 37 Lawrence Funderburke (1,179).
- Junior Keita-Bates Diop grabbed 10 rebounds, marking the fourth time in five games he has reached double-digits in rebounding on the year. He averages a double-double on the year with 16.8 points and 10.0 rebounds a game.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Gonzaga 11/23/17 9 p.m. at Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Portland, OR

Ohio State 59 • 4-1		Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF		A TO Blk Stl		Min.		
##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	TO	PF	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min.
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	5-11	0-0	2-3	1-3	4	4	12	1	2	0	1	28	
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	1-2	0-1	3-3	0-0	10	10	3	7	1	2	0	31	
34	Wesson, Kaleb	1	2-3	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	5	10	2	2	0	25
02	Jallow, Musa	9	3-8	2-6	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	3	1	0	27
03	Jackson, C.J.	9	5-12	2-5	0-0	0	3	3	0	12	3	3	0	28
13	Dakich, Andrew	0-1	0-2	0-1	2-2	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	14
14	Lane, Joey	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	Williams, Kam	2-7	2-5	0-0	0-0	1	6	2	1	6	2	0	0	20
24	Wesson, Andre	0-3	0-2	1-2	0-0	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	13
25	Young, Kyle	0-2	0-0	1-2	3-3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Team		0-3		3-4		0-3		0-3		0-3		0-3		0
Totals		19-55	6-20	15-22	12-19	31	18	59	14	15	2	4	200	
FG % 1st Half:		9-23	39.1%	2nd half:		10-32	31.3%	Game:		19-55	34.5%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		5-10	50.0%	2nd half:		1-10	10.0%	Game:		6-20	30.0%	Rebound		
FT % 1st Half:		8-12	66.7%	2nd half:		7-10	70.0%	Game:		15-22	68.2%	3		

Gonzaga 86 • 4-0

Gonzaga 86 • 4-0		Total		3-Ptr		Rebounds		PF		A TO Blk Stl		Min.		
##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	TO	PF	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min.
03	Williams, Johnathan	1	8-10	0-0	5-7	3	2	5	4	21	0	6	2	27
24	KISPERT, Corey	9	4-6	2-4	0-0	0	2	2	10	0	0	0	0	18
33	TILLIE, Killian	1	3-8	1-2	1-2	2	9	11	4	8	2	0	1	23
00	MELSON, Silas	9	2-6	1-5	0-0	0	2	2	1	5	4	1	0	29
02	BERKINS, Josh	9	6-9	6-9	2-2	2	2	2	20	4	2	0	2	32
02	BERACH, Jack	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
05	MARTIN, Alex	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10	WADE, Jesse	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
12	LARSEN, Jacob	1-1	0-0	4-6	0-0	3	3	2	6	0	2	0	0	16
21	HACHIMURA, Rui	2-3	1-1	0-0	1-3	4	1	5	0	2	0	1	1	19
22	JONES, Jeremy	3-3	1-1	0-1	1-2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
23	NORWELL JR., Zach	2-7	0-3	0-0	0-0	5	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	19
Team		0-3		3-4		0-3		0-3		0-3		0-3		0
Totals		31-53	12-25	12-18	7	28	35	21	86	14	13	5	6	200
FG % 1st Half:		17-31	54.8%	2nd half:		14-22	63.6%	Game:		31-53	58.5%	Double		
3FG % 1st Half:		7-16	43.8%	2nd half:		5-9	55.6%	Game:		12-25	48.0%	Rebound		
FT % 1st Half:		3-5	60.0%	2nd half:		9-13	69.2%	Game:		12-18	66.7%	4		

Officials: Randy McCall, Bo Boroksi, Mark Schurz
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None. Gonzaga-None.
Attendance: 1978

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	31	28	59
Gonzaga	44	42	86

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:38, OSU 2nd-00:37
Largest lead - OSU by 14 1st-39, OSU by 27 2nd-00:37
OSU led for 12:29, OSU led for 34:08, Game was tied for 02:26

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	31	28	59
Gonzaga	44	42	86

Game 6 Ohio State 79, Stanford 71 Nov. 24, 2017, Portland

PORTLAND, Oregon -- C.J. Jackson had 23 points while Keita Bates-Diop added 18 points and 11 rebounds, and Ohio State beat Stanford 79-71 in the Phil Knight Invitational. Daejon Davis had 15 points and Reid Travis had 14 points before both fouled out for Stanford (3-4), which led by as many as 10 points in the first half but trailed by as many as 10 in the second. Stanford closed within 63-57 on Travis' layup with 3:54 left, but it was as close as the Cardinal could get until Oscar Da Silva's jumper made it 70-65 with 46 seconds to go. Ultimately they couldn't catch the Buckeyes. The Cardinal led by as much as 31-21 late in the first half, but Ohio State closed the gap with an 11-1 run and the two teams went into halftime tied at 32. Stanford didn't make a shot from the field for the last 4:11. Bates-Diop led all scorers with 10 points for the Buckeyes at the break. Stanford scored just six points in the first six minutes of the second half to trail 48-38. Bates-Diop's layup gave the Buckeyes their biggest lead of the game to that point.

Notes:

- The game marked the fourth meeting between Ohio State and Stanford. The Buckeyes are 39-38 all-time vs. members of the Pac-12 Conference.
- Ohio State won its first game vs. the Cardinal in the series (1-3).
- Kaleb Wesson made his second career start and responded with 10 points and three rebounds. He had 10 points and four boards vs. Gonzaga

Game 7 Butler 67, Ohio State 66 OT Nov. 26, 2017, Portland

PORTLAND, Oregon -- Kelan Martin hit a layup with 3.8 seconds left and Butler edged Ohio State 67-66 in overtime on the final day of the Phil Knight Invitational tournament. Martin finished with 24 points for Butler (5-2) in the win over former coach Chris Holtmann's new team. Kamar Baldwin added 14. C.J. Jackson's free throws gave the Buckeyes a 66-65 lead with just under a minute to go in the extra period. The Bulldogs controlled the clock before Martin's layup and Jackson's heave missed the mark at the buzzer. Butler came back from a 16-point second half deficit to close within 59-54 on Martin's 3-pointer with 1:31 left in regulation. Nate Fowler added a pair of free throws for the Bulldogs to get even closer. Kamar Baldwin's 3-pointer with 16 seconds tied it at 59. After a timeout, Jackson's layup didn't fall for Ohio State and Baldwin missed a 3 on the other end to send the game into overtime. Jackson had 19 points and seven rebounds to lead Ohio State.

Notes:

- Ohio State is 31-11 vs. Butler all time and 65-30 vs. teams currently in the Big East Conference.
- Ohio State is 45-55 all-time in overtime games and 7-12 in neutral site games that go the extra session.
- In games decided by one point, Ohio State is 70-60 all-time and 15-9 on neutral courts.
- Keita Bates-Diop recorded his 11th career double-double and his fifth of the season with 16 points and 11 rebounds. Ohio State is 10-1 when he records a double-double.
- Jae'Sean Tate tied his career high with six assists while adding nine points and seven rebounds.
- Tate upped his career points total to 1,190 with nine vs. Butler. He is currently ranked No. 37 all-time in Ohio State history behind Luke Witte (1,211).
- The last time Ohio State fell in overtime at a neutral site was vs. Memphis in Miami, Fla., 81-76 Nov. 27, 2015.
- The last time Ohio State lost a one-point game on a neutral court was to Dayton (60-59) March, 20, 2014 in the second round of the NCAA Tournament in Buffalo, N.Y.

Game 8 Clemson 79, Ohio State 65 Nov. 29, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Ohio State fell to Clemson, 79-65, in a Big Ten/ACC Challenge matchup at Value City Arena. Marquise Reed led the Tigers with 22 points to go along with seven rebounds while Shelton Mitchell added 19 points and six assists. Keita Bates-Diop paced the Buckeyes with 21 points and seven rebounds and Kaleb Wesson tacked on 15 points and five boards. Bates-Diop scored 13 points and Ohio State connected on eight 3-pointers to take a 37-30 lead into the half. The Buckeyes then pushed the lead to 11 at the 17:40 mark of the second half after back-to-back layups by C.J. Jackson. After a Musa Jallow layup countered a 17-8 Tiger run to give Ohio State a 53-49 lead with 12:06 remaining, Clemson answered with a 16-3 spurt over the next 4:04 to take the lead for good at 64-56. The Buckeyes were able to trim the deficit to 64-61 on a Wesson bucket with 6:34 left to play but the Tigers closed the game on a 15-4 run to come away with the win.

Notes:

- Ohio State is now 6-10 in the Big Ten/ACC Challenge and 4-4 at Value City Arena.
- This is the second meeting between Ohio State and Clemson. The Tigers hold a 2-0 record over the Buckeyes.
- The Buckeyes are 67-48 all-time against the ACC.
- With nine made 3-pointers, the Buckeyes tied their season high.
- Ohio State's .429 (9-21) shooting percentage from long range matched a season-high for 3-point percentage
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeyes with 21 points and seven rebounds.
- Bates-Diop dished a season high of three assists.
- With seven rebounds, Bates-Diop has passed the 400 mark for his career. He now has 404 rebounds as a Buckeye.
- Kaleb Wesson netted a season-high 15 points.
- Wesson recorded his first career steal and 3-pointer.
- Kyle Young scored a career-high five points and scored his first 3-pointer for the Buckeyes.

Game 9 Ohio State 83, Wisconsin Dec. 2, 2017, Madison

MADISON, Wis. -- Keita Bates-Diop had 17 points and 11 rebounds, Kaleb Wesson scored 19 points and hot-shooting Ohio State opened Big Ten play with an 83-58 victory over Wisconsin. Jae'Sean Tate added 16 points on 7-of-8 shooting for Ohio State, which hit 66 percent from the field and led comfortably for most of the afternoon. The Buckeyes were up 49-26 at halftime, then opened the second half with a 10-2 run that quieted the typically rowdy Kohl Center crowd. Ohio State hoped for a similar outcome, and got it, against Wisconsin later in Indianapolis, where the schools' football teams were faced off in the Big Ten title game. Ohio State won 27-21. Freshman Brad Davison had 16 points to lead young Wisconsin. The Badgers have four new starters this season around big man Ethan Happ (seven points, six rebounds). Their problems could be epitomized during a stretch late in the first half in which the Buckeyes double-teamed Happ to force a turnover. Musa Jallow sprinted down the other end for an easy layup and 20-point lead with 1:15 left. Defensively, the Badgers gave up open looks from the 3-point arc and got overpowered in the lane when the game was still competitive. They were out rebounded 32-18 and outscored in the paint 36-12.

Notes:

- The game marked the 188th meeting between Ohio State and Wisconsin.
- The Buckeyes lead the series 88-70 in the series all-time.
- Ohio State has now won two consecutive meetings with the Badgers.
- Ohio State's win at the Kohl Center was the largest margin of victory (+25) for an opponent in the facility.
- The Buckeyes are 6-0 this season when scoring 70-plus points.
- Ohio State shot a season-high 53.8 pct. from 3-point range going 7-13 on the day.
- The Buckeyes shot a season-high 66 pct. from the field in the contest.
- The win marked Holtmann's fifth victory over a Big Ten opponent for his career, and his first at the helm of the Buckeyes.
- Kaleb Wesson led the Buckeyes in scoring with a career-high 19 points while adding three rebounds.
- Keita Bates-Diop compiled 17 points, 11 rebounds and five assists on the evening.
- His five assist ties a career high.
- Bates-Diop recorded his sixth double-double of the season and his 12th of his career.
- The Buckeyes are 11-1 in games in which Bates-Diop records a double-double.
- Jae'Sean Tate scored 16 points to go along with three rebounds and four assists.
- His 16 points moved him up to 36th in all-time scoring at Ohio State passing Luke White. He is now 11 points away from passing John Havlicek (1,223) for the 35th spot.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Butler vs Ohio State 11/26/17 12:30 PM at Portland, Ore. (Memorial Coliseum)

Butler 67 • 5-2		Ohio State 66 • 5-2	
Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
04 WIDEMAN, Tyler	2-4	0-0	1-2
38 MARTIN, Kelan	9-22	2-12	4-4
51 FOWLER, Nate	1-3	0-1	2-2
02 THOMPSON, Aaron	3-6	0-0	1-6
03 BALDWIN, Kamar	6-19	2-9	0-2
08 JORGENSEN, Paul	3-10	2-7	2-2
20 BADDLEY, Henry	1-2	0-0	0-0
21 GILLES-Butler, J.	0-0	0-0	0-0
25 DAVID, Christian	0-2	0-2	1-2
00 BRUNK, Joey	0-1	0-0	1-2
Team	2-6	0-0	2-2
Totals	25-69	6-31	11-20

FG % 1st Half:	FG % 2nd Half:	FG % OT:	FT % 1st Half:	FT % 2nd Half:	FT % OT:	3P % 1st Half:	3P % 2nd Half:	3P % OT:	Rebounds:	Assists:	Steals:	Blocks:	Turnovers:	Points in Paint:	Fast Break Points:	Second Chance Points:	Bench Points:
36.4%	30.0%	0.0%	33.3%	33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	25	3	3	1	0	19	0	0	0

Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	4-9	0-3	1-3
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	7-16	2-6	0-0
34 Wesson, Kaleb	4-6	0-0	1-2
02 Jallow, Musa	1-1	0-0	0-0
00 Jackson, C.J.	5-13	1-3	8-8
00 Potter, Micah	0-0	0-0	0-0
13 Dakich, Andrew	0-0	0-0	2-2
15 Williams, Kam	3-5	2-2	0-1
24 Wesson, Andre	0-2	0-1	1-2
25 Young, Kyle	0-0	0-0	0-0
Team	1-3	0-0	1-2
Totals	24-52	5-15	13-18

FG % 1st Half:	FG % 2nd Half:	FG % OT:	FT % 1st Half:	FT % 2nd Half:	FT % OT:	3P % 1st Half:	3P % 2nd Half:	3P % OT:	Rebounds:	Assists:	Steals:	Blocks:	Turnovers:	Points in Paint:	Fast Break Points:	Second Chance Points:	Bench Points:
45.2%	42.3%	0.0%	66.7%	66.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	16	13	2	1	0	11	0	0	0

Score by periods	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Butler	21	35	1	67
Ohio State	24	35	7	66

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Clemson vs Ohio State 11/29/17 7:15 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Clemson 79 • 6-1		Ohio State 65 • 5-3	
Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
14 THOMAS, Elijah	4-6	0-0	3-3
32 GRANTHAM, Donte	5-8	1-2	0-0
02 REED, Marquise	7-13	3-6	5-6
04 MITCHELL, Shelton	7-12	3-4	2-2
10 DEVOE, Gabe	4-10	1-5	0-0
05 DONNALL, Mark	0-0	0-0	0-0
21 OLIVER I, Anthony	0-0	0-0	0-0
22 SPENCER, Scott	0-0	0-0	0-0
25 SHIMS, Amir	2-3	2-2	1-2
Team	2-2	0-0	1-1
Totals	29-52	10-19	11-13

FG % 1st Half:	FG % 2nd Half:	FG % OT:	FT % 1st Half:	FT % 2nd Half:	FT % OT:	3P % 1st Half:	3P % 2nd Half:	3P % OT:	Rebounds:	Assists:	Steals:	Blocks:	Turnovers:	Points in Paint:	Fast Break Points:	Second Chance Points:	Bench Points:
48.0%	48.0%	0.0%	50.0%	50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15	11	1	1	0	11	0	0	0

Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	3-10	1-2	0-2
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	3-9	3-9	4-8
34 Wesson, Kaleb	5-9	1-1	4-5
02 Jallow, Musa	3-6	1-3	0-0
03 Jackson, C.J.	3-4	1-1	0-1
13 Dakich, Andrew	1-1	0-0	0-0
15 Williams, Kam	0-2	0-1	0-0
24 Wesson, Andre	0-1	0-0	1-0
25 Young, Kyle	2-4	1-3	0-0
Team	2-5	0-0	1-1
Totals	24-55	9-21	18-20

FG % 1st Half:	FG % 2nd Half:	FG % OT:	FT % 1st Half:	FT % 2nd Half:	FT % OT:	3P % 1st Half:	3P % 2nd Half:	3P % OT:	Rebounds:	Assists:	Steals:	Blocks:	Turnovers:	Points in Paint:	Fast Break Points:	Second Chance Points:	Bench Points:
45.2%	41.7%	0.0%	50.0%	50.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	16	10	1	1	0	14	0	0	0

Score by periods	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Clemson	30	49	0	79
Ohio State	37	28	0	65

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Wisconsin 12/2/17 4pm at Kohl Center, Madison, Wis.

Ohio State 83 • 6-3, 0-0		Wisconsin 58 • 3-5, 0-0	
Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	7-8	1-1	1-2
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	7-9	2-3	1-1
34 Wesson, Kaleb	6-8	1-1	6-7
02 Jallow, Musa	1-1	0-0	0-0
00 Potter, Micah	0-0	0-0	0-0
03 Jackson, C.J.	3-8	3-5	1-2
13 Dakich, Andrew	1-1	0-0	0-0
14 Lane, Joey	1-1	0-0	0-0
24 Wesson, Andre	1-2	0-1	0-1
25 Young, Kyle	1-4	0-2	2-2
Team	2-3	0-0	1-1
Totals	31-47	7-13	14-19

FG % 1st Half:	FG % 2nd Half:	FG % OT:	FT % 1st Half:	FT % 2nd Half:	FT % OT:	3P % 1st Half:	3P % 2nd Half:	3P % OT:	Rebounds:	Assists:	Steals:	Blocks:	Turnovers:	Points in Paint:	Fast Break Points:	Second Chance Points:	Bench Points:
78.3%	54.2%	0.0%	87.5%	66.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	16	11	1	1	0	13	0	0	0

Player	Total	3-Ptr	Rebounds
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA
02 Ford, Aileem	1-2	1-2	0-0
21 Iverson, Khalil	0-5	0-1	0-0
22 Happ, Ethan	2-6	0-0	3-3
30 Trickett, D'Mitrik	3-10	1-6	2-2
34 Davison, Brad	4-8	3-6	5-6
01 Pritzl, Brevin	1-5	1-4	0-0
05 Moersch, Aaron	0-0	0-0	0-0
11 Van Vleet, Andy	0-0	0-0	0-0
15 Thomas, Charles	0-1	0-1	0-0
20 Schunfert, T.J.	0-0	0-0	0-0
23 King, Kobe	4-8	2-5	0-0
35 Reuvers, Nate	4-4	2-2	0-0
Team	0-0	0-0	0-0
Totals	19-49	10-27	10-12

FG % 1st Half:	FG % 2nd Half:	FG % OT:	FT % 1st Half:	FT % 2nd Half:	FT % OT:	3P % 1st Half:	3P % 2nd Half:	3P % OT:	Rebounds:	Assists:	Steals:	Blocks:	Turnovers:	Points in Paint:	Fast Break Points:	Second Chance Points:	Bench Points:
29.6%	50.0%	0.0%	83.3%	38.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	19	14	1	1	0	11	0	0	0

Score by periods	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Ohio State	45	38	0	83
Wisconsin	26	32	0	58

Game 10 Ohio State 71, Michigan 62 Dec. 4, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 18 and C.J. Jackson added 17 as Ohio State rallied in the second half to beat Michigan 71-62. The Buckeyes trailed by as many as 20 points in the first half and didn't lead until 7 1/2 minutes had ticked off in the second, when Bates-Diop hit a pair of foul shots to make it 47-46. Ohio State turned on the defense in the second half while sprinting out on a blistering 19-3 run, following a 7-0 burst to end the first half. A Kam Williams jumper with 3:32 left in the game tied it at 60, and Ohio State hit 11 free throws and pulled away, thanks in part to some poor Michigan shooting. Moritz Wagner led the way for Michigan with 14 points, and Zavier Simpson and Muhammad-Ali Abdur-Rahkman each added 11. The Wolverines led 43-30 at the half with six different players hitting a 3-pointer, and Wagner hitting 2 of 3 attempts. Michigan led by as many as 20 in the half, but the 7-0 run - capped by a monster dunk by JaeSean Tate - pulled it closer.

Notes:

- The game marked the 173rd meeting between Ohio State and Michigan.
- The Buckeyes lead the series 97-76 in the series all-time including a 56-27 record in games played in Columbus.
- Ohio State has won three straight games and four of the last five meetings in the series.
- Ohio State is 13-2 vs. Michigan in Value City Arena all-time.
- Ohio State is 5-1 at home this year, 1-0 in Big Ten play.
- Against Big Ten competition at Value City Arena all-time, Ohio State is 102-33.
- Against all-opponents at VCA, Ohio State is 240-45.
- Ohio State completed its first 20+ point comeback victory since defeating the Tennessee Volunteers in the 2007 NCAA Tournament. OSU trailed 49-29 in the first half vs. the Vols and came back to win 85-84. The Buckeyes trailed Michigan 43-23 in the first half Monday and won 71-62
- The Buckeyes picked up their first win of the season when trailing at the half as well as their first win of the season when trailing with five minutes to play.
- The Buckeyes ended the game on a 14-2 run while holding Michigan to two points in the last 4:54 of play.
- The Buckeyes are 7-0 this season when scoring 70-plus points.
- Ohio State held Michigan to just 19 second-half points, the first time holding a Big Ten opponent to 20 or fewer points in a half since holding Penn State to 20 Jan. 26, 2016.
- Ohio State is now 71-33 in Big Ten home openers.
- The last time Ohio State overcame a 10+ point deficit at the half was against Purdue (-12/35-23) March 1, 2015. OSU won that game 65-61. The Buckeyes trailed Michigan 43-30.
- Ohio State made 12 of 16 shots inside the arch in the second half (.750) and 17-21 foul shots (.810)
- The game marked the second time Chris Holtmann has squared off against the Wolverines.
- Holtmann holds a 1-1 record against Michigan for his career and 1-0 at the helm of the Buckeyes.
- Keita Bates-Diop racked up 18 points, nine rebounds, an assist, a block, and a steal on the day.
- Bates-Diop has led the Buckeyes in scoring in five of their 10 contests on the year.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
Michigan vs Ohio State
12/07 6:30 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Michigan 62 - 73, 1-1 BIG		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Bk Stl		Min	
##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min	
1	Wagner, Moritz	5-13	2-5	2-2	3	6	9	4	14	0	3	0	2	31	
01	Matthews, Charles	2-9	0-3	0-0	1	2	3	4	3	2	0	0	0	32	
12	Abdur-Rahkman, M-A	3-10	1-4	4-4	2	3	5	3	3	0	0	1	3	37	
22	Robinson, Duncan	9	1-7	1-5	0	2	2	5	3	2	0	0	0	30	
25	Brooks, Eli	9	3-5	2-4	0	0	1	1	8	1	1	0	1	13	
22	Poole, Jordan	2-5	0-3	1-3	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	8	
03	Simpson, Zavier	4-5	1-1	2-3	1	3	4	0	11	1	1	0	0	20	
04	Livers, Isaiah	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
05	Simmmons, Jearon	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	7	
15	Teaske, Jon	1-2	0-0	1-1	2	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	9	
23	Watson, Ibi	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	
Team					0	1	1								
Totals		22-59	8-28	10-14	11	21	32	20	62	13	8	0	5	200	
FG % 1st Half:		17.30	56.7%	2nd half:	5.29	17.2%	Game:	22-59	37.3%	Double		Rebound			
3FG % 1st Half:		7.16	43.8%	2nd half:	8.28	28.6%	Game:	8-28	28.6%	Double		Rebound			
FT % 1st Half:		2.4	50.0%	2nd half:	8.10	80.0%	Game:	10-14	71.4%	Double		Rebound			

Ohio State 71 - 73, 2-0 BIG		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Bk Stl		Min	
##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min	
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	6-11	0-1	2-5	1	3	4	2	14	1	1	0	1	37	
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	5-10	2-3	6-6	0	9	9	0	18	1	1	1	1	36	
34	Wesson, Kaleb	1-4	0-0	6-8	2	3	5	4	1	1	2	0	0	23	
02	Jallow, Musa	9	0-2	1-2	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	12	
15	Williams, Kam	9	3-5	1-2	0	2	2	1	7	0	0	0	0	18	
03	Jackson, C.J.	4-10	2-6	7-8	0	6	6	3	17	4	2	0	0	28	
13	Dakich, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	16	
24	Wesson, Andre	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	3	0	1	3	1	1	0	9	
25	Young, Kyle	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	0	6	0	1	0	0	21	
Team					0	2	2								
Totals		22-45	5-14	22-29	6	29	35	18	71	12	4	0	4	200	
FG % 1st Half:		10.23	43.5%	2nd half:	12.22	54.5%	Game:	22-45	48.9%	Double		Rebound			
3FG % 1st Half:		5.8	62.5%	2nd half:	0.4	0.0%	Game:	5-14	35.7%	Double		Rebound			
FT % 1st Half:		5.8	62.5%	2nd half:	17.33	81.0%	Game:	22-29	75.9%	Double		Rebound			

Officials: Larry Scrinio, Mike Eades, Ted Valentine
Technical fouls: Michigan-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 12546

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Michigan	43	19	62
Ohio State	30	41	71

Last FG - MCH 2nd-00:16. OSU 2nd-03:38
Largest lead - MCH by 20 1st-01:31. OSU by 9 2nd-00:05.
MCH lead for 28:20. OSU lead for 08:05. Game was tied for 01:35.

Score tied - 5 times.
Lead changed - 3 times.

Game 11 Ohio State 97, William & Mary 62 Dec. 9, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored a career-high 27 points to lead Ohio State to a 97-62 victory against William & Mary. The Buckeyes shot 65 percent from the field and made 11-of-21 3-point shots while dishing out a season-high 19 assists. Ohio State made 10 consecutive shots early in the second half and went on a 16-0 run to lead by 40 with four minutes remaining. David Cohn and Nathan Knight led the way for the Tribe with 15 and 13 points, respectively. Freshman Kaleb Wesson scored 17 points and grabbed seven rebounds, and C.J. Jackson added 16 with six assists for the Buckeyes. William & Mary's Knight entered the game averaging 20.3 points and 8.6 rebounds per game. With the Tribe trailing 28-22, Knight caught a pass off a pick-and-roll and attacked the basket, but Ohio State forward Musa Jallow drew a charge. The next possession, Knight fouled Bates-Diop and went to the bench for the final 7:49 of the half with three fouls. From that moment on, Ohio State outscored William & Mary 20-10. Andre Wesson's 3 with 12:05 showing on the first-half clock gave the Buckeyes a 22-20 lead and began a 27-4 run through the next 11 minutes.

Notes:

- The game marked the first meeting between Ohio State and William & Mary.
- The Buckeyes are 11-2 all-time against members of the Colonial Athletic Association.
- Ohio State shot 64.8 pct. from the field. The Buckeyes are 4-0 this season when shooting over 50 pct..
- The Buckeyes made a season-high 11 3-pointers in the contest.
- Ohio State scored a season-high 97 points, its highest total since scoring 111 against Marshall Nov. 25, 2016.
- The Buckeyes are 8-0 this season when scoring 70+ points.
- Ohio State matched a season high with 19 assists.
- The Buckeyes committed a season-low 12 fouls.
- The game marked the second time Chris Holtmann has squared off against the Tribe.
- Holtmann is 1-1 against William & Mary for his career and 1-0 at the helm of the Buckeyes.
- Jae'Sean Tate scored eight points on a perfect 4-4 from the field while adding three rebounds, three assists, and a block in the contest.
- His eight points moved him past Larry Siegfried to take possession of the 34th spot on the Buckeyes all-time scoring list.
- Keita Bates-Diop poured in a career-high 27 points while grabbing four boards and dishing out two assists.
- Bates-Diop has led the Buckeyes in scoring in six of their 11 contests on the year.
- The Buckeyes are 5-1 in games in which Bates-Diop leads the team in scoring this season.
- Kaleb Wesson scored 17 points adding seven rebounds, two assists, two blocks and three steals in the contest.
- Wesson tied career-high marks in blocks, assists and rebounds while setting a career high for steals.
- Andrew Dakich scored a career-high eight points on a perfect 3-3 from the field and 2-2 from behind the arc. He also added three rebounds and two assists.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics
William & Mary vs Ohio State
12/09 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

William & Mary 62 - 63		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Bk Stl		Min	
##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min	
23	Nathan, Nathaniel	5-7	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	5	13	0	4	0	0	22	
23	Pierce, Justin	1-8	0-2	0-0	1	4	5	3	4	1	5	0	0	27	
02	Milton, Matt	9	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	25	
00	Burchfield, Connor	9	5-8	2-4	0	1	0	1	2	3	2	0	0	27	
34	Cohn, David	7-13	1-3	0-0	0	3	2	15	5	2	0	1	3	34	
00	Williams, Jihar	1-3	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	10	
18	Lewis, Luke	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	6	
00	Harrison, Cole	4-5	0-0	0-0	1	2	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	
21	Tol, Oliver	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	4	2	3	1	0	0	0	16	
22	Rowley, Paul	1-2	1-2	0-2	0	2	1	3	0	2	1	0	0	21	
24	Montara, Omar	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Team					1	1	1								
Totals		27-52	5-16	3-6	5	14	19	20	62	13	18	1	3	200	
FG % 1st Half:		13.26	50.0%	2nd half:	14.26	53.8%	Game:	27-52	51.9%	Double		Rebound			
3FG % 1st Half:		4.10	16.7%	2nd half:	1.4	16.7%	Game:	5-16	31.3%	Double		Rebound			
FT % 1st Half:		2.2	100.0%	2nd half:	1.4	25.0%	Game:	3-6	50.0%	Double		Rebound			

Ohio State 97 - 83		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Bk Stl		Min	
##	Player	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	PF	TP	A	TO	Bk	Stl	Min	
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	4-4	0-0	0-1	1	2	3	2	8	3	4	1	0	29	
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	11-16	2-5	3-4	1	4	5	1	27	2	2	0	1	26	
34	Wesson, Kaleb	1	7-10	0-1	3	7	4	17	2	1	2	3	2	22	
03	Jackson, C.J.	9	5-8	4-5	2-2	2	2	1	16	6	0	0	1	28	
15	Williams, Kam	9	3-4	2-3	5-7	3	3	0	13	1	0	0	0	22	
02	Jallow, Musa	1-4	0-1	0-1	2	2	2	3	2	0	1	0	0	14	
13	Dakich, Andrew	3-3	2-2	0-0	0	3	3	0	8	2	0	0	0	22	
24	Wesson, Andre	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
24	Fulton, Matt	1-2	1-2	2-2	1	3	1	5	3	1	0	0	0	26	
48	Lehmann, Matt	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
45	Wilson, Connor	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	
Team					0	2	2								
Totals		35-54	11-21	16-23	9	22	31	12	97	11	11	3	7	200	
FG % 1st Half:		18.26	69.2%	2nd half:	17.28	60.7%	Game:	35-54	64.8%	Double		Rebound			
3FG % 1st Half:		5.10	50.0%	2nd half:	6.11	54.5%	Game:	11-21	52.4%	Double		Rebound			
FT % 1st Half:		7.9	77.8%	2nd half:	7.14	64.3%	Game:	16-23	69.6%	Double		Rebound			

Officials: Tony Goffredo, Bob Kusumam, Louisa Garrison
Technical fouls: William & Mary-None. Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 11158

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
William & Mary	22	40	62
Ohio State	48	49	97

Last FG - WM 2nd-00:15. OSU 2nd-02:23
Largest lead - WM by 3 1st-14:14. OSU by 40 2nd-04:49.
WM lead for 03:39. OSU lead for 34:49. Game was tied for 01:32.

Score tied - 3 times.
Lead changed - 8 times.

Game 12 Ohio State 80, Appalachian State 67 Dec. 16, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Jae'Sean Tate scored 19 points for Ohio State in a 80-67 win against Appalachian State at Value City Arena. Keita Bates-Diop added 18 points and Kaleb Wesson 16 for the Buckeyes, who matched their season-high four-game winning streak that opened the season. Ronshad Shabazz scored 15 points and Delaware, Ohio, native Griffin Kinney had 14 for the Mountaineers in their third straight defeat. A fire alarm delayed the game for 20 minutes with Ohio State leading 48-33. The failure of an exhaust fan in a concessions stand set off the fire alarm, triggering an announcement to evacuate the building. The all-clear was given after nine minutes. Later, after Appalachian State pulled to within nine, the Buckeyes went on a 9-0 run for a 67-47 lead before the Mountaineers made a late push. The Buckeyes led 40-27 at the half. The Buckeyes shot better than 50 percent (30-57) for the second consecutive game and for the third time in the last four outings. Ohio State went to the foul line 23 times (17 makes), marking the third-consecutive game and seventh time this year the Buckeyes have gone to the stripe 20 or more times.

Notes:

- This game marked the first meeting between Ohio State and Appalachian State. The Buckeyes are 1-0 over the Mountaineers and have an 8-3 record over teams representing the Sun Belt Conference.
- The game was delayed at 17:47 (ZH) for 20 minutes because of a fire alarm in the arena.
- Ohio State is now 2-0 when C.J. Jackson, Kam Williams, Kaleb Wesson, Jae'Sean Tate and Keita Bates-Diop start for the Buckeyes.
- Ohio State is 7-2 when leading at the half.
- Jae'Sean Tate and Keita Bates-Diop graduated Dec. 17. Tate is graduating with a degree in Sport Industry and Bates-Diop with a degree in Economics.
- The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has coached against Appalachian State.
- Jae'Sean Tate led the scoring effort with 19 points for the Buckeyes
- Tate now has 1,254 career points. He is now ranked 33rd among all-time leading scorers at Ohio State, passing Ronnie Stokes (1,240).
- Keita Bates-Diop netted 1

Game 13 Ohio State 94, The Citadel 65 Dec. 19, 2017, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Kam Williams and Keita Bates-Diop each scored 17 points as Ohio State won its fifth-consecutive game with a 94-65 win over The Citadel. C.J. Jackson added 13 points and Andrew Dakich 10 for the Buckeyes. Kaiden Rice had 14 points, and Alex Reed and Zane Najdawi added 11 apiece for the Bulldogs. Ohio State led 44-23 at the half and built the margin to 39 at 88-49 with five minutes left. The Bulldogs were 12th in the nation in scoring at 89.3 points per game but much of that is predicated on getting points from their press and hitting shots. They had neither working when OSU took a 21-point halftime lead. The Bulldogs usually start two freshmen and two sophomores and have had as many as four frosh players on the court at the same time, so there continues to be growing pains. Six of the 12 players are freshmen. The Citadel is one of seven Division I schools without a senior on the roster. After making 3 of 14 3-pointers in the previous game against Appalachian State, the Buckeyes made improvements by hitting 13 of 35 vs. the Bulldogs.

Notes:

- The game marked the first meeting between Ohio State and the Citadel.
- The Buckeyes are 18-1 all-time against members of the Southern Conference.
- The Citadel attempted 43 3-pointers in the contest. This was the third-most 3-pointers Ohio State has allowed since 1996, and the most allowed since Nov. 25, 2007 when VMI attempted 49.
- Ohio State recorded a season-high 27 assists on the night.
- The Buckeyes attempted a season-high 74 shots on the night.
- This marks the first time the Buckeyes have recorded 25+ assists since Dec. 22, 2014 against Miami (OH).
- Ohio State shot 50 pct. from the field. It is 6-0 on the season when shooting 50% or better.
- Ohio State held the Citadel to 32.4 pct. from the field. This is a season-low for opponent field goal percentage for the season.
- The Buckeyes are 9-1 when holding opponent to less than 50 pct. shooting on the season.
- The Buckeyes are 10-0 this season when scoring 70+ points.
- The game marked the third time a Chris Holtmann team has squared off against The Citadel.
- Holtmann is 3-0 record against The Citadel for his career and 1-0 at the helm of the Buckeyes.
- Keita Bates-Diop tied for the team lead with 17 points while grabbing four boards and dishing out two assists.
- Bates-Diop has led the Buckeyes in scoring in seven games this season.
- The Buckeyes are 6-1 in games in which Bates-Diop leads the team in scoring this season.
- Andrew Dakich scored a career-high 10 points and tied a career high in assists with five and rebounds with four. He also recorded a block.
- Dakich's set career highs in field goals attempted (four), 3-point field goals attempted (three) while tying career highs in field goals (three) and made 3-pointers (two).
- Kam Williams scored a season-high 17 points to tie for the team lead vs. The Citadel

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics The Citadel vs Ohio State 12/19/17 7:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Yale City Arena)

The Citadel 65 • 5-7		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		FT-FTA		Off Def Tot		PF TP		A TO Blk Stl		Min		
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	TO	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min	
25	Alex Reed	4	13	1-6	2-2	3	3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	1	20	
33	Zane Najdawi	4	13	1-6	2-2	3	3	6	2	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	
01	Frankie Johnson	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	
04	Tariq Simmons	4	11	1-6	0	1	3	4	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	22	
23	Kaelon Harris	1	2	1-2	0-0	2	4	6	2	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	17	
02	Quayson Williams	0	6	0-2	1-2	2	5	7	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	21	
03	Matt Friserson	1	7	1-6	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	24	
05	Rob Johnson	1	5	0-2	1-2	0	2	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	13	
10	Lesandro Alvarado	1	2	0-1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	
11	Kaiden Rice	4	12	4-10	2-2	1	0	1	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	
22	Derek Webster, Jr.	0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	8	
33	Hayden Brown	3	5	2-3	0	2	3	5	2	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	18	
Team																		
Totals		23-71	134-43	6-8	17	22	39	12	65	13	16	7	20			Deadball Rebounds 2		
FG % 1st Half:		8-35	22.9%	2nd half:	15-36	41.7%	Game:		23-71	32.4%								
3FG % 1st Half:		5-25	20.0%	2nd half:	8-18	44.4%	Game:		13-43	30.2%								
FT % 1st Half:		2-2	100.0%	2nd half:	4-6	66.7%	Game:		6-8	75.0%								

Ohio State 94 • 10-3		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		FT-FTA		Off Def Tot		PF TP		A TO Blk Stl		Min		
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	TO	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min	
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	4	4	0-0	0	0	5	5	1	8	3	1	1	0	0	0	18	
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	7	11	3-4	0	1	3	4	1	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	18	
34	Wesson, Kaleb	3	5	1-1	2-2	3	5	9	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	21	
02	Jallow, Musa	9	15	0-2	1-1	0	1	3	1	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	25	
02	Jackson, C.J.	5	10	3-7	0-0	2	2	2	12	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	22	
00	Potter, Micah	0	2	0-0	6	8	2	2	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	19	
13	Dakich, Andrew	3	4	2-3	2-2	0	4	1	10	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	22	
14	Lane, Joey	0	2	0-2	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
15	Williams, Kam	7	13	3-7	0	1	2	1	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	
24	Wesson, Andre	0	5	1-3	0-0	1	2	3	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	18	
25	Young, Kyle	2	5	0-0	0-2	4	8	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	
43	Lehmann, Matt	0	2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
45	Fulton, Connor	0	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
Team																		
Totals		37-74	133-35	7-9	18	31	47	12	94	27	12	4	9	20			Deadball Rebounds 1	
FG % 1st Half:		19-32	59.4%	2nd half:	18-42	42.9%	Game:		37-74	50.0%								
3FG % 1st Half:		4-13	30.8%	2nd half:	9-22	40.9%	Game:		13-35	37.1%								
FT % 1st Half:		2-4	50.0%	2nd half:	5-5	100.0%	Game:		7-9	77.8%								

Officials: DJ Carleton, Courtney Green, John Floyd		Technical fouls: The Citadel-None, Ohio State-None.			
Attendance: 10752					
Score by periods		1st	2nd	Total	
The Citadel	23	42	65		
Ohio State	44	50	94		
Points	In	Off	2nd	Fast	Bench
CHI	18	19	10	2	31
OSU	40	24	13	22	44

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 0 times.
Last FG - CHI 2nd-00:09, OSU 2nd-03:50.
Largest lead - CHI None, OSU by 39 2nd-05:31.
CFI led for 00:00, OSU led for 39:21. Game was tied for 00:39.

Game 14 No. 5 North Carolina 86, Ohio State 72 Dec. 23, 2017, New Orleans

NEW ORLEANS -- Joel Berry II and Theo Pinson each scored 19 points as No. 5 North Carolina topped Ohio State, 86-72. Pinson scored six points on flawless free throw shooting inside the final 1:06 of the game as the Tar Heels kept the Buckeyes at bay in the CBS Sports Classic. Cameron Johnson - a graduate transfer from Pittsburgh whose recent debut was delayed by injuries - scored 13 points in just his second game for North Carolina, which had 13 3-pointers. Keita Bates-Diop had 26 points - one point shy of his career high - for Ohio State. He shot 10 of 17 for the game and scored 19 points in the second half, including eight consecutive for Ohio State during a late 13-4 run that briefly pulled the Buckeyes within 78-69 with 1:10 to play. C.J. Jackson scored the first 11 points for Ohio State before finishing with 19 for the game, while Kaleb Wesson added 12 points.

Notes:

- This is the fourth time that the Buckeyes have played in the CBS Sports Classic, which debuted Dec. 20, 2014.
- Ohio State is now 2-12 against North Carolina all-time and 1-3 in the CBS Sports Classic.
- Ohio State now holds an 8-16 record all-time vs. teams ranked No. 5 in the Associated Press Poll.
- The Buckeyes are now 67-49 all-time vs. teams currently representing the Atlantic Coast Conference.
- Chris Holtmann is now 1-3 vs. North Carolina and 13-17 overall against opponents ranked among the Associated Press Top 25.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeyes with 26 points. Bates-Diop has now scored in double-figures in nine consecutive games and in 13 of 14 games this season.
- Bates-Diop went a perfect 4-4 from the line.
- Jae'Sean Tate grabbed nine boards in the contest and tied his career-high assists total with six.
- Tate added nine points to the Buckeye scoring effort.
- C.J. Jackson netted 19 points with four rebounds, two assists, and two steals.
- This was his second consecutive game scoring in double-figures. His longest double-figure scoring streak is four games.
- Kaleb Wesson scored 12 points and went 6-7 from the line.
- Andrew Dakich tied his career-high with two steals. He dished out two assists and scored four points.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs North Carolina 12/23/17 12:30 p.m. at Smoothie King Center, New Orleans, La.

Ohio State 72 • 10-4		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		FT-FTA		Off Def Tot		PF TP		A TO Blk Stl		Min		
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	TO	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min	
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	4	11	1-2	1-2	2	7	9	5	9	6	2	0	2	0	0	31	
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	10	17	2-6	4-4	0	5	4	26	0	4	1	1	0	0	0	27	
34	Wesson, Kaleb	3	6	0-0	6-7	0	3	3	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	21	
02	Jallow, Musa	9	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	
03	Jackson, C.J.	6	13	3-6	4-6	0	4	2	19	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	32	
00	Potter, Micah	1	2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	
13	Dakich, Andrew	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	19	
15	Williams, Kam	0	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	24	
24	Wesson, Andre	0	1	0-1	0-0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	
25	Young, Kyle	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	
Team																		
Totals		26-59	5-16	15-19	3	22	25	23	72	11	14	2	9	20			Deadball Rebounds 4	
FG % 1st Half:		10-26	38.5%	2nd half:	16-33	48.5%	Game:		26-59	44.1%								
3FG % 1st Half:		3-8	37.5%	2nd half:	3-8	25.0%	Game:		5-16	31.3%								
FT % 1st Half:		4-5	80.0%	2nd half:	11-14	78.6%	Game:		15-19	78.9%								

North Carolina 86 • 11-2		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		FT-FTA		Off Def Tot		PF TP		A TO Blk Stl		Min	
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	OR	DR	TO	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
02	Theo Pinson	4	11	1-2	10-10	2	3	5	3	19	1	3	0	1	0	0	30
15	Cameron Brooks	2	4	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
32	Luke Maye	3	8	1-2	2-2	1	10	3	9	4	1	2	3	0	0	0	21
00	Joel Berry II	9	7	1-4	3-8	2-3	0	3	3	19	1	2	0	1	0	0	28
24	Kenny Williams	1	4	1-3	0-2	0	3	2	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	27
03	Andrew Platek	0	1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
04	Brandon Robinson	1	1	1-1	2-2	1	0	1	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
05	Jaak Felton	0	4	0-0	0-0	0	4	0	12	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
11	Shea Rush	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Cameron Johnson	4	7	2-4	4-4	2	3	5	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
21	Starling Manley	0	2	0-0	1-2	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
22	Walker Miller	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Aaron Rohman	0	0	0-0													

Game 16 Ohio State 92, Iowa 81 Jan. 4, 2018, Iowa City

IOWA CITY -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 27 points with 13 rebounds, Jae'Sean Tate had 18 points and Ohio State cruised past Iowa 92-81, its seventh win in its last eight games. Kam Williams scored 13 points for the surging Buckeyes, who also notched their sixth road win in their last eight tries at Iowa. Ohio State jumped all over the Hawkeyes at the outset, grabbing a 17-point lead late in the first half. Iowa went on a 12-0 run to climb within five early in the second half, but the Buckeyes' lead was back up to 15 after a 10-0 run. C.J. Jackson had 12 for Ohio State. Tyler Cook scored 21 points with nine boards and Jordan Bohannon had 15 points with 10 assists to lead Iowa, which has dropped two straight. Chris Holtmann, head coach of the Buckeyes, became the first Ohio State head coach to win his first three games in Big Ten Conference play. The Buckeyes started conference play with a road win at Wisconsin and a home victory over Michigan in early December of 2017.

Notes:

- The game marked the 151st meeting between Ohio State and Iowa.
- The Buckeyes are 74-77 all-time against the Hawkeyes all-time.
- Ohio State has won six of the last eight games played in Iowa City.
- The Buckeyes are 10-2 this season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State is 11-1 on the year when leading with five minutes remaining.
- Ohio State is 7-0 on the season when shooting 50 pct. or better on the season.
- The Buckeyes are 12-1 when scoring 70+ points this season.
- Ohio State recorded its fourth 90+ point total of the season.
- Ohio State is 8-2 this season when Keita Bates-Diop is the team's leading scorer.
- The Buckeyes tied a season-low with nine turnovers in the contest.
- The Buckeyes are 11-2 when holding opponent to less than 50 pct. shooting on the season.
- The game marked the second time Chris Holtmann has squared off against the Hawkeyes in his career.
- Holtmann holds a 1-1 record against Iowa for his career and 1-0 at the helm of the Buckeyes.
- Holtmann is the first coach in Ohio State history to win the first three games of the Big Ten Conference season.
- Keita Bates-Diop recorded his seventh double-double of the season and the 13th of his career while tying a career-high with 27 points and grabbing a season-high 13 rebounds.
- The Buckeyes are 6-1 this season when Bates-Diop records a double-double and 12-1 for his career.
- Bates-Diop surpassed 900 career points in the contest and sits at total of 908 for his career. Bates-Diop is on pace to become the 55th Buckeye to record 1,000 career points.
- Keita Bates-Diop recorded a double-double with 27 points and 13 rebounds. The effort marked the 900th game in Ohio State history in which a Buckeye recorded a double-double. Ohio State is 628-272.

Game 17 Ohio State 80, No. 1 Michigan State 64 Jan. 7, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored a career-high 32 points, and the Buckeyes stunned No. 1 Michigan State 80-64, bringing the fans at Value City Arena streaming onto the court to celebrate. Ohio State put together an electrifying 12-0 run to finish the first half and then kept its foot on the gas. The Spartans lost for the first time in their last 15 games, dating back to a seven-point loss to then-No. 1 Duke on Nov. 14. The Buckeyes thumped a Michigan State team that was leading the nation in most offensive categories but shot poorly and committed a dozen turnovers. The Spartans, who came in leading the nation with a 53.3 field-goal percentage, shot just 39 percent. Joshua Langford and Miles Bridges each scored 17 points. Bates-Diop hit 12 of 21 attempts from the floor, including 2 of 4 from the 3-point line. He had tied his career high with 27 points against Iowa three days ago. C.J. Jackson added 14 points for Ohio State. Kam Williams opened up the second half with a slam, and the Buckeyes never trailed again. Michigan State pulled to within 14 points with 6:25 left but couldn't get closer.

Notes:

- The game marked the 125th meeting between Ohio State and Michigan State.
- The Buckeyes are 57-68 all-time against the Spartans, and 37-23 at home.
- Ohio State is 3-3 against Michigan State when the Spartans are ranked in the Top 5.
- Ohio State's last win vs. a Top 5 opponent was a 74-67 victory Dec. 19, 2015 against Kentucky.
- The Buckeyes are 9-11 all-time against No. 1 ranked teams.
- Ohio State's last win against a No. 1 ranked team was 49-48 win over Wisconsin Feb. 25, 2007 in Columbus.
- The win was the 245th home win at Value City Arena against just 45 defeats over the 20 years the Buckeyes have played in the venue. Ohio State is 103-33 vs. Big Ten opponents at VCA.
- Ohio State held Michigan State to a season-low 33.3 percent shooting in the first half.
- The Buckeyes are 11-2 this season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State is 12-1 on the year when leading with five minutes remaining in the game.
- Ohio State is 8-0 on the season when shooting 50 percent or better from the field.
- The Buckeyes are 13-1 when scoring 70 or more points this season.
- Ohio State is 9-2 this season when Keita Bates-Diop is the team's leading scorer.
- The Buckeyes committed a season-low six turnovers in the contest.
- The Buckeyes are 12-2 when holding opponent to less than 50 percent shooting on the season.
- Ohio State is 10-2 on the season when leading at the half.
- The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has faced Michigan State in his career.
- The victory was Holtmann's fourth victory over a Top 5 team and his second victory over a No. 1 ranked team.
- Holtmann's last victory vs. a No. 1 ranked team was a 66-58 victory over No. 1 Villanova Jan. 4, 2017.

Game 18 Ohio State 91, Maryland 69 Jan. 11, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Ohio State connected on 17 3-pointers, the most vs. a Big Ten opponent in school history, in a 91-69 win over Maryland at Value City Arena. Keita Bates-Diop led all scorers with 26 points, his third-consecutive game with 25 or more, to lead four Buckeyes in double figures. Andrew Dakich recorded a career high with 11 points, all in the first half. He also made 3 of 4 from long range to help the Buckeyes to a 44-32 halftime lead. Chris Holtmann, head coach of the Buckeyes, has guided the Buckeyes to a 5-0 record in conference play, the most wins in league play to open a career since Tom Davis started 6-0 in the Big Ten in 1987. Against the Terrapins, Ohio State's 17 threes are the most in a regulation play and tied the Ohio State Value City Arena record for made 3s. Jae'Sean Tate recorded a career high four blocks to go iwth 13 points and six rebounds. Kam Williams, a Maryland native, knocked down a pair of 3s and handed out five assists, a career high. Maryland was led by Michal Cekovsky's 18 points.

Notes:

- The game marked the 112th meeting between Ohio State and Maryland.
- The Buckeyes are 6-6 all-time against the Terrapins, and 4-2 at home.
- The last Ohio State victory over Maryland was Jan. 29, 2015 in Columbus when the Buckeyes topped the Terrapins 80-56.
- The Buckeyes made a season-high 17 3-pointers in the game.
- Their 17 3-pointers were the second-most in Ohio State history, the most against a Big Ten opponent, the most ever at home and the most in a regulation game in Ohio State history (tie).
- Ohio State made 16 or more 3-pointers in a game for the first time since Nov. 19, 2011 when it made 16 against George Mason.
- Ohio State shot a season-high 58.6 pct. (17-29) from 3-point range in the contest.
- The Buckeyes recorded their fifth 90+ point game of the season.
- Ohio State scored 90+ points in two of the last three games against Big Ten opponents.
- The Buckeyes are 12-2 this season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State is 13-1 on the year when leading with five minutes remaining.
- Ohio State is 9-0 on the season when shooting 50 percent or better from the field.
- The Buckeyes are 14-1 when scoring 70 or more points this season.
- Ohio State is 10-2 this season when Keita Bates-Diop is the team's leading scorer.
- The Buckeyes 25 assists in the contest ties a season high, and is the most in a Big Ten game since Jan. 5, 2006 in a 104-69 win against Penn State.
- Ohio State held the Terrapins to 36.7 pct. shooting from the field in the contest.
- The Buckeyes are 13-2 when holding their opponents to under 50 percent from the field this season.
- Ohio State shot a season-high 83.3 pct. (10-12) free throw percentage on the night.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Iowa 01/04/18 6 p.m. at Carver-Hawkeye Arena-Iowa City, IA

Ohio State 92 • 12-4, 3-0		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		FT		PF		TP		A TO Blk Stl Min			
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total	P	T	A	To	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	7	12	5	7	0	0	7	7	11	0	4	1	0	1	0	27
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	10	17	2	6	5	6	1	12	13	2	2	1	0	2	1	34
34	Williams, Kam	4	6	0	2	2	3	1	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	19
03	Jackson, C.J.	5	10	1	3	1	2	2	0	2	3	1	4	3	0	1	22
15	Wagner, Ahmad	5	8	3	6	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	26
00	Potter, Micah	3	7	0	1	0	2	2	5	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	15
02	Jallow, Musa	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	1	0	8
13	Dakich, Andrew	1	2	0	0	1	2	2	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
24	Wesson, Andre	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	12
25	Young, Kyle	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
Team		35-66		7-20		15-23		10-28		22		16		9		6 200	
Totals		35-66		7-20		15-23		10-28		22		16		9		6 200	
FG % 1st Half:		18.33		54.5%		2nd half:		17.33		51.5%		Game:		29-66		53.0%	
3FG % 1st Half:		5.13		28.5%		2nd half:		2.7		28.6%		Game:		7.23		35.0%	
FT % 1st Half:		5.11		45.5%		2nd half:		10.17		58.8%		Game:		15.23		65.2%	

Iowa 81 • 9-8, 0-4

Iowa 81 • 9-8, 0-4		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		FT		PF		TP		A TO Blk Stl Min			
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total	P	T	A	To	Blk	Stl	Min
05	Cook, Tyler	7	15	0	0	7	8	4	3	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	27
11	Baer, Nicholas	4	7	2	4	0	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	24
55	Garza, Luka	4	7	1	3	6	8	2	4	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	26
03	Bohannon, Jordan	6	13	1	5	2	2	1	1	4	10	1	0	0	0	0	30
04	Moss, Isaiah	3	10	1	2	0	2	2	4	2	7	3	1	0	0	0	21
00	Wagner, Ahmad	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
01	Dalley, Malche	4	10	1	2	0	3	3	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	23
02	Nunge, Jack	1	3	0	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	8
15	Kriener, Ryan	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
24	Ellington, Brady	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
35	Pemsel, Cordell	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Team		29-68		7-17		16-23		15		25		40		20		81 17 5 200	
Totals		29-68		7-17		16-23		15		25		40		20		81 17 5 200	
FG % 1st Half:		12.29		41.4%		2nd half:		17.39		43.6%		Game:		29-68		42.6%	
3FG % 1st Half:		3.7		42.9%		2nd half:		4.10		40.0%		Game:		7.17		31.2%	
FT % 1st Half:		5.11		45.5%		2nd half:		11.12		91.7%		Game:		16.23		69.6%	

Officials: Terry Wymer, Larry Scrotto, Brooks Wells
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None; Iowa-None.
Attendance: 10933
Fouled Out - Ohio State: Wesson (0-4-3); Iowa: Baer (00-09)

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	46	46	92
Iowa	32	49	81

Last FG - OSU 2nd-00:51, IOWA 2nd-00:20
Largest lead - OSU by 17 1st-01:20, IOWA by 3 1st-13:58
OSU led for 38:00, IOWA led for 01:50, Game was tied for 04:23

Score tied - 4 times.
Lead changed - 5 times.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Michigan State 64 • 10-7, 3-1 B1G 01/07/18 4:30 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Michigan State 64 • 10-7, 3-1 B1G		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		FT		PF		TP		A TO Blk Stl Min			
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total	P	T	A	To	Blk	Stl	Min
02	Jackson Jr., Jaren	4	7	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	24
23	Bridges, Miles	7	19	2	8	1	1	1	6	7	1	3	2	1	0	0	32
44	Ward, Nick	0	1	0	3	4	4	1	2	3	3	0	3	0	0	1	26
01	Langford, Joshua	6	11	2	4	3	3	1	2	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	32
05	Wesson, Cassius	4	10	2	6	2	2	0	3	3	0	1	2	6	1	0	32
00	Nairn Jr., Louravus	1	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	21
20	McQuaid, Matt	0	4	0	2	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
25	Dakich, Andrew	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
26	Golins, Kenny	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
24	Schilling, Gavin	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
Team		23-59		7-25		11-13		11		27		38		16		64 13 2 31200	
Totals		23-59		7-25		11-13		11		27		38		16		64 13 2 31200	
FG % 1st Half:		10.30		33.3%		2nd half:		13.29		44.8%		Game:		23-59		39.0%	
3FG % 1st Half:		3.11		27.3%		2nd half:		4.14		28.6%		Game:		7.25		28.0%	
FT % 1st Half:		6.4		71.4%		2nd half:		11.13		84.6%		Game:		11.13		84.6%	

Ohio State 80 • 13-4, 4-0 B1G

Ohio State 80 • 13-4, 4-0 B1G		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		FT		PF		TP		A TO Blk Stl Min			
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def	Total	P	T	A	To	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	4	7	0	2	5	9	0	3	3	1	3	1	1	2	3	33
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	12	21	2	4	1	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	35
03	Jackson, C.J.	6	11	2	3	0	0	1	5	6	2	1	4	0	0	0	29
15	Williams, Kam	4	6	2	2	0	0	4	2	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	28
02	Wesson, Andre	4	9	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	3	8	5	1	0	0	27
00	Potter, Micah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
02	Jallow, Musa	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
13	Dakich, Andrew	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
24	Wesson, Andre	0	2	0	0	0	2										

Game 19 Ohio State 68, Rutgers 46 Jan. 14, 2018, Piscataway

Piscataway, N.J. -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 20 points, grabbed nine rebounds and Ohio State beat Rutgers 68-46 to remain undefeated in Big Ten play this season and tied atop the conference standings. Ohio State built up a 30-point lead after Kam Williams converted on a 4-point play with 13:47 remaining to make it 48-18. Kaleb Wesson had 10 points and nine rebounds and Williams finished with 11 points for Ohio State. Rutgers led 9-8 after Eugene Omoruyi made a layup at the 10:46 mark. Ohio State closed the half on a 19-6 run to take the 28-15 lead into half. Rutgers was led by guards Geo Baker (14 points) and Corey Sanders (13 points). However, Rutgers was without its third guard and sixth-man, Mike William. The senior captain was sidelined after injuring his ankle in practice on Saturday. He sat the game out with his right foot wrapped and was using crutches.

Notes:

- The game marked the 6th meeting between the Buckeyes and the Scarlet Nights. Ohio State now leads the overall series 5-2.
- Ohio State is 3-0 in New Brunswick.
- Ohio State held Rutgers to 15 first half points. The last time Ohio State held an opponent to 15 or fewer points at the break was against Youngstown State (14) Dec. 20, 2016.
- The last time Ohio State held a Big Ten opponent to 15 or fewer points at the half was against Wisconsin (11) Feb. 1, 1997.
- The Buckeyes allowed a season-low points with Rutgers' 46. The game also marks a season-low for made field goals allowed (17) and opponent field goal percentage (28.8 pct.).
- Chris Holtmann faced Rutgers for the first time in his career.
- Holtmann is now 6-0 against Big Ten opponents this season.
- Holtmann is the first Big Ten coach to start his career 6-0 in league play since Tom Davis did so in 1987 at Iowa.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored a team-high 20 points. He also recorded five blocks, one steal, and dished out one assist.
- Bates-Diop tied his career-high blocks with five. He now holds the most blocks for an Ohio State player against Rutgers.
- Kaleb Wesson grabbed a career-high nine total rebounds and six defensive rebounds in the contest.
- Wesson scored 10 points with three assists.
- C.J. Jackson led the team with six assists. He grabbed seven rebounds, two steals, and scored nine points.

Game 20 No. 22 Ohio State 71, Northwestern 65 Jan. 17, 2018, Rosemont

ROSEMONT, Ill. -- Chris Holtmann, head coach of the Buckeyes, became the first coach in 95 years to go 7-0 in his first season coaching in the Big Ten Conference after No. 22 Ohio State defeated Northwestern 71-65 Wednesday at the Allstate Arena in Rosemont, Ill. Micah Potter came off the bench to score 13 points on 5 of 5 shooting from the field. C.J. Jackson scored 12 points and handed out eight assists to go with three steals for the Buckeyes. He knocked down 3 of 4 free throws in the final 26 seconds of the game to ice the win for Ohio State, which tied its 2017 Big Ten total of seven wins in as many tries in 2018. The Buckeyes' 16 overall wins is one shy of the 17 victories posted by Ohio State a season ago. Ohio State led 33-25 after the first 20 minutes and fought off Northwestern's second half comeback to secure the win. Keita Bates-Diop, who entered the game leading the Big Ten in scoring, tallied 10 points to go with eight rebounds for Ohio State. He is just four points shy of scoring his 1,000th career point for the Buckeyes. He reached 500 career rebounds in the win over the Wildcats.

Notes:

- The game marked the 164th meeting between Ohio State and Northwestern.
- The Buckeyes lead the series 118-46 all-time against the Wildcats, and 49-31 in away games.
- Ohio State has won 13 of the last 14 meetings between the two with the only loss being 74-72 home loss Jan. 22, 2017.
- Ohio State has won the last 18 meetings when it entered the game ranked in the Top 25 vs. the Wildcats.
- The Buckeyes have won four-consecutive Big Ten road games in a single season for the first time since the 2011 season when they won six consecutive games.
- Ohio State outrebounded Northwestern 38-25 in the contest. Ohio State is 11-1 when outrebounding their opponent this season.
- The Buckeyes are 16-1 this season when shooting a higher field goal percentage than their opponent.
- The game marked the third time Chris Holtmann has faced Northwestern in his career and his first time at the helm of the Buckeyes.
- Holtmann holds a 2-0 record against Northwestern as the head coach of Butler and 3-0 overall.
- Holtmann is now 7-0 against Big Ten opponents to start his Ohio State tenure.
- Holtmann is the first Big Ten coach in the last 95 years to win his first seven league games.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored 10 points, adding eight rebounds, three assists, a block, and a steal in the contest.
- Bates-Diop's career point total now sits at 996. He is now only four points away from becoming the 55th player in Ohio State history to score 1,000 career points.
- With eight rebounds against the Wildcats, Bates-Diop now has 500 for his career.
- Tate's 12 points moved his career total to 1,344 and propelled him past Jim Clemons (1,335) and Marc Loving (1,338) to claim the 27th spot on the Ohio State all-time scoring list.
- Micah Potter scored a team-high 13 points on a perfect 5-5 from the field. He also swatched three boards and recorded an assist in the contest.

Game 21 No. 22 Ohio State 67, Minnesota 49 Jan. 20, 2018, New York

NEW YORK -- Keita Bates-Diop had 17 points and 12 rebounds for his eighth double-double of the season, leading No. 22 Ohio State over Minnesota 67-49 at Madison Square Garden for its seventh consecutive win. Ohio State's first-year coach Chris Holtmann is the third Big Ten coach to win his first eight conference games. Sam Barry won 11 straight for Iowa in 1923 and Walter Meanwell holds the record with 12 for Wisconsin in 1912. The Buckeyes used a 24-2 burst to overcome a 10-point deficit midway through the first half. They stayed in control, and went on to match last season's win total - with 10 regular season game remaining. Minnesota was held to just six field goals (28.6 percent) in the second half with 10 turnovers. Kaleb Wesson added 15 points and eight rebounds for Ohio State. Bates-Diop reached 1,000 career points, with his fourth point against Minnesota, to become the 55th Buckeye to do so. Jae Sean Tate had 10 points, six rebounds and five assists and trails Brent Darby (1,368) by 14 points for the 26th spot on the school's scoring list.

Notes:

- The game marked the 143rd meeting between Ohio State and Minnesota.
- The Buckeyes lead the series 86-57 all-time against the Gophers, and 3-0 in neutral games.
- Ohio State has won five of the last six meetings between the two, with its last loss being a 78-68 loss at Minnesota Jan. 8, 2017.
- Ohio State (No. 22) has won the last 10 of the last 11 meetings when it entered the game ranked in the Top 25.
- The Buckeyes are 15-2 this season when leading at the half.
- Ohio State is 16-1 on the year when leading with five minutes remaining.
- The Buckeyes are 14-2 when holding their opponents to under 50 pct, from the field this season.
- Ohio State outscored Minnesota in the paint 40-20 in the contest.
- The Buckeyes are 17-1 this season when shooting a higher field goal percentage than their opponent.
- Ohio State scored 22 points off 15 Minnesota turnovers.
- The Buckeyes shot a season high 90 pct. (9/10) from the free throw line.
- Ohio State has held its opponent to less than 50 points in two of the last three contests, the other being Rutgers (46)
- The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has faced Minnesota in his career.
- Holtmann is now 8-0 against Big Ten opponents to start his Ohio State tenure.
- Holtmann's 8-0 start is the best record to start off a Big Ten tenure since Sam Barry went 11-0 in 1923 at Iowa.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored a game-high 17 points while also grabbing 12 rebounds in the contest.
- Bates-Diop's 17 points move his career total to 1,013, and makes him the 55th player in Ohio State history to score 1,000 career points (1,013).
- Bates-Diop also recorded his eighth double-double of the season and the 14th of his career.
- The Buckeyes are 13-1 in games which Bates-Diop records a double-double.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Rutgers 1/14/18 7 p.m. at the RAC

Ohio State 68 • 15-4, 6-0		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Blk Stl Min			
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG-FTA	FT-FTA	ORF	DEF	TO	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	3-6	0-0	0-0	3-2	5	6	0	4	1	0	1	0	15	
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	8-19	2-7	2-3	0	9	9	2	20	1	0	5	11	33	
34	Wesson, Kaleb	4-8	0-1	2-4	3	6	9	2	10	3	1	0	0	24	
03	Jackson, C.J.	3-9	1-5	2-2	1	6	7	0	9	6	1	0	0	32	
15	Williams, Kam	4-5	2-3	1-1	0	1	1	2	11	0	1	0	0	22	
00	Potter, Micah	1-3	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	8	
02	Jallow, Musa	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	10	
13	Dakich, Andrew	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	24	
24	Wesson, Andre	1-2	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	4	3	1	2	0	0	28	
25	Young, Kyle	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	4	0	1	0	0	4	
Team		2		4		6		4		0		1		4	
Totals		27-58	7-21	7-10	11	35	46	18	68	14	11	6	4	200	
FG % 1st Half:		11-29	37.9%	2nd half:	16-29	55.2%	Game:		27-58	46.6%	Doublet		Rebounds		21
3FG % 1st Half:		4-12	33.3%	2nd half:	3-9	33.3%	Game:		7-21	33.3%	Doublet		Rebounds		21
FT % 1st Half:		2-4	50.0%	2nd half:	5-6	83.3%	Game:		7-10	70.0%	Doublet		Rebounds		21

Rutgers 46 • 11-8, 1-5

Rutgers 46 • 11-8, 1-5		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Blk Stl Min			
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG-FTA	FT-FTA	ORF	DEF	TO	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
21	Doucoure, Mamadou	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	
33	Freesman, Dreshawn	1-12	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	18	
00	Baker, Geo	5-15	4-8	0-0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	1	33	
03	Sanders, Corey	6-14	1-3	0-0	0	5	5	1	13	3	1	0	0	32	
25	Thiam, Issa	2-9	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	1	5	0	1	1	0	29	
01	Sa, Chandigo	0-1	0-0	0-1	2	4	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	17	
02	Doornson, Shaquille	1-1	0-0	0-2	5	1	6	0	2	1	0	1	1	18	
10	Dadika, Jake	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
11	Omoruyi, Eugene	2-5	0-0	5-6	0	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	0	25	
24	Mensah, Souf	0-2	0-0	1-2	0	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	
Team		0		1		3		1		0		1		4	
Totals		17-59	6-18	6-11	9	21	30	10	46	6	5	4	4	200	
FG % 1st Half:		6-31	19.4%	2nd half:	11-28	39.3%	Game:		17-59	28.8%	Doublet		Rebounds		2
3FG % 1st Half:		1-10	10.0%	2nd half:	6-18	33.3%	Game:		6-18	33.3%	Doublet		Rebounds		2
FT % 1st Half:		2-2	100.0%	2nd half:	4-9	44.4%	Game:		6-11	54.5%	Doublet		Rebounds		2

Officials: Larry Scrotto, Ted Valentine, Kiley Pfeiffer
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None; Rutgers-None.
Attendance: 7476

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	28	40	68
Rutgers	15	31	46

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 2 times.
Last FG - OSU by 20:28.00, Rutgers 20:02.20.
Largest lead - OSU by 20:28.13.47, Rutgers by 1:10.14.6.
OSU led for 38.46, Rutgers led for 00:27. Game was tied for 00:45.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Northwestern 1/17/18 8:07 p.m. at Rosemont, Ill. (Allstate Arena)

Ohio State 71 • 16-4, 7-0 B1G		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Blk Stl Min			
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG-FTA	FT-FTA	ORF	DEF	TO	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	5-9	0-0	2-2	0	5	8	2	12	1	1	1	1	29	
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	4-12	0-3	2-4	3	5	8	1	10	3	2	1	1	31	
34	Wesson, Kaleb	3-8	0-1	2-2	2	4	6	1	8	0	1	1	0	18	
03	Jackson, C.J.	3-10	1-6	5-7	1	4	5	2	12	8	2	0	3	36	
15	Williams, Kam	3-5	1-1	0-0	0	4	1	7	0	1	0	0	0	26	
00	Potter, Micah	5-5	1-1	2-2	1	2	3	13	1	1	0	0	1	16	
02	Jallow, Musa	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	
13	Dakich, Andrew	2-3	2-3	0-0	0	1	1	4	1	6	1	0	0	23	
24	Wesson, Andre	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	3	1	0	18	
Team		0		2		2		2		0		1		18	
Totals		26-55	6-17	13-17	10	28	38	13	71	17	12	3	7	200	
FG % 1st Half:		12-29	41.4%	2nd half:	14-26	53.8%	Game:		26-55	47.3%	Doublet		Rebounds		3
3FG % 1st Half:		2-9	22.2%	2nd half:	4-8	50.0%	Game:		6-17	35.3%	Doublet		Rebounds		3
FT % 1st Half:		7-9	77.8%	2nd half:	6-8	75.0%	Game:		13-17	76.5%	Doublet		Rebounds		3

Northwestern 65 • 11-9, 2-5 B1G

Northwestern 65 • 11-9, 2-5 B1G		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Blk Stl Min			
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG-FTA	FT-FTA	ORF	DEF	TO	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Min
44	Gavin Skelly	5-14	2-8	2-2	1	4	5	2	14	2	2	1	0	32	
44	Gavin Skelly	5-8	1-3	0-2	0	2	4	11	3	2	1	1	2	28	
05	Derek Pardon	3-4	0-0	1-2	8	10	2	7	4	0	4	0	37		
20	Begley, Devon	4-13	1-5	0-0	0	3	3	13	2	1	0	0	38		
30	Green, Anthony	4-14	2-7	0-0	0	1	1	10	5	2	0	0	38		
11	Miller, Jeremy	3-5	2-4	2-4	0	0	0	1	10	1	0	0	30		
23	Jordan Ash	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4		
25	Barrert, Souf	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	3		
Team		0		0		1		0		1		1		18	
Totals		26-58	16-27	5-10	5	20	25	14	65	19	10	6	5	200	
FG % 1st Half:		10-27	37.0%	2nd half:	16-31	51.6%	Game:		26-58	44.8%	Doublet		Rebounds		4
3FG % 1st Half:		2-9	22.2%	2nd half:	6-18	33.3%	Game:		8-27	29.6%	Doublet		Rebounds		4
FT % 1st Half:		3-6	50.0%	2nd half:	2-4	50.0%	Game:		5-10	50.0%	Doublet		Rebounds		4

Officials: Lamont Simpson, Pat Driscoll, Donnie Eppley
Technical fouls: Ohio State-None; Northwestern-None.
Attendance: 6018

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Ohio State	33	38	71
Northwestern	25	40	65

Score tied - 0 times.
Lead changed - 1 time.
Last FG - OSU 2nd:00.38, Northwestern 2nd:01.43
Largest lead - OSU by 15:29.13.00, NU by 6:14.11.48.
OSU led for 28:54, NU led for 10:26. Game was tied for 00:40.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs Minnesota 1/20/18 12pm at Madison Square Garden, New York, NY

Ohio State 67		Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF		TP		A TO Blk Stl Min	
##	Player	FG	FGA	FG-FTA	FT-FTA	ORF	DEF	TO	PF	TP	A	TO	Blk

Game 22

No. 13 Ohio State 64, Nebraska 59

Jan. 22, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 14 of his 20 points in the second half and No. 13 Ohio State beat Nebraska 64-59. The back-and-forth game had seven lead changes in the second half. A pair of foul shots by Nebraska's James Palmer Jr. cut Ohio State's lead to four with 2:19 remaining, but the Cornhuskers couldn't pull any closer. Jae'Sean Tate put the Buckeyes up by six with a layup with 1:02 left, and a pair of foul shots by Kaleb Wesson stretched it to eight. Palmer hit a 3-pointer with 12 seconds left, but Nebraska ran out of time. Palmer had a career-high 34 points. Nebraska, Ohio State surpassed its win total for all of last season. Earlier in the day, it moved from No. 22 to No. 13 in the AP Top 25, its highest position since 2014.

Notes:

- Ohio State now leads the all-time series with Nebraska 15-4 and is 8-1 in Columbus.
- Ranked Ohio State teams are 9-1 against the Huskers. The last time Ohio State was ranked coming into the Nebraska game was March 14, 2014 and the No. 24 Buckeyes took a 71-67 win in Indianapolis.
- Ohio State is now 16-2 this season when leading at the half.
- The Buckeyes are 18-1 this season when shooting a higher field goal percentage than their opponent.
- The last time Ohio State gave up 30+ points by an individual was when Jamal Murray (Kentucky) scored 33 points on Dec. 19, 2015. Nebraska's James Palmer Jr. scored 34. The point total was the most by an opponent in Value City Arena history, eclipsing Ray Barbosa's 32 points scored for UMBC Dec. 2, 2007.
- The Buckeyes tied the season low with six turnovers, none in the second half.
- The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has coached against Nebraska.
- Holtmann is now 9-0 in the Big Ten. Holtmann's start is the best record to start of a Big Ten career since Sam Barry went 11-0 in 1923 at Iowa.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the scoring effort for the Buckeyes with 20 points. He added six rebounds, two assists and two blocks.
- Bates-Diop has 17 consecutive games in double digits, the longest active streak in the Big Ten. Eight of those 17 games are 20+ point games.
- Bates-Diop moves to 50th on the list of all-time scoring, passing Lenzelle Smith, Jason Singleton, and Bill Andreas.
- With 17 points tonight, Jae'Sean Tate passes Brent Darby to take 26th on the list of all-time scoring. Next on the list is Brian Brown with 1,384.
- Tate grabbed seven rebounds with two assists and one steal.
- C.J. Jackson dished a team-high four assists. He added four rebounds and 12 points, going 3-3 from the line.
- Jackson now has 17 games this season with 10 or more points, 16 of which are from the last 19 games.
- Jackson has made at least one 3-pointer in each of the last 18 games.
- Kaleb Wesson tied a season high with six made free throws.
- Wesson had 12 points, seven rebounds and two assists.

Game 23

Penn State 82, No. 13 Ohio State 79

Jan. 25, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Tony Carr hit a 3-pointer at the buzzer to give Penn State an 82-79 upset victory over No. 13 Ohio State 82-79, handing the Buckeyes their first Big Ten loss. Carr had 28 points and was 4 for 5 from 3-point range for the Nittany Lions, who were a 11 for 14 from beyond the arc in beating a Top 25 team for the first time this season. Keita Bates-Diop led Ohio State with 25 points but was in foul trouble for much of the second half. He had three 3-pointers in the last 2:07 to pull the Buckeyes back in it. He tied it with a 3-pointer with 5 seconds left, but Carr was able to connect with the desperation shot from deep as time ran out. The Buckeyes had won the first nine conference games. But they allowed Penn State to jump out to an early lead on four straight 3-pointers and had trouble turning momentum back their way until the final minutes. Struggling from the 3-point line in recent games, the Buckeyes didn't hit one until Bates-Diop connected at the 5:31 mark in the first half. They were 1 for 6 from beyond the arc in the half, and 7 for 15 overall.

Notes:

- The game marked the 49th meeting between Ohio State and Penn State.
- The Buckeyes lead the series 34-15 all-time against the Nittany Lions, and 17-5 in home games.
- Ohio State had won the five previous meetings between the two squads, with its last loss being a 65-63 contest at Penn State Feb. 27, 2014.
- Ohio State is 18-5 against Penn State when it enters the game ranked in the Top 25.
- Ohio State allowed a season-high 78.6 percent (11-14) from 3-point range.
- Penn State's 78.6 percent from three was the second highest percentage allowed by Ohio State all-time trailing only Illinois' 87.5 percent (7/8) posted Jan. 27, 1990.
- The Nittany Lions' 58.3 percent (28-48) from the field was the highest shooting percentage by a Big Ten opponent this season.
- Ohio State shot a perfect 16-16 from the free throw line in the contest.
- The 16-for-16 mark ties an Ohio State record for most free throws in a contest without a miss. The other contest was against Michigan Jan. 15, 2003.
- The Buckeyes are 9-1 this season when shooting 50 percent or higher from the field.
- The game marked the first time Chris Holtmann has faced Penn State in his career.
- Holtmann's conference win streak ends at nine games giving him the third longest conference win streak to start a career in Big Ten history.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored a team-high 25 points while also grabbing four rebounds and two assists in the contest.
- Bates-Diop's three 3-pointers made in the contest give him 101 made 3-pointers for his career.
- Bates-Diop's 25 points move his career total to 1,058 and moves him up to the 47th spot on Ohio State's all-time scoring list.
- The game was Bates-Diop's 10th game this season scoring 20-plus points.

Game 24

No. 17 Ohio State 71, Indiana 56

Jan. 30, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Jae'Sean Tate scored 16 points and No. 17 Ohio State took control early in cruising to a 71-56 win over Indiana. Kaleb Wesson added 14 points and Keita Bates-Diop had 13 points and 13 rebounds as the Buckeyes bounced back from a buzzer-beater loss to Penn State last week. Devonte Green scored 20 for the Hoosiers, who have lost three in a row and four of five. Indiana, playing its fourth game in eight days, shot just 36.4 percent from the floor after hitting better than 50 percent of its shots the past three games. The Hoosiers struggled on defense, too. They had trouble stopping Wesson when he went to the basket in the lane. Ohio State scored 40 points in the paint. Zach McRoberts hit two quick jump shots, one of them a 3-pointer, in the first 1:14 to put the Hoosiers up by one, but Ohio State reeled off 10 consecutive points and didn't relinquish the lead again. The Buckeyes led 38-23 at halftime on 5-for-5 shooting by Wesson. Indiana couldn't get any closer than 12 the rest of the way.

Notes:

- The game marked the 183rd meeting between Ohio State and Indiana.
- The Buckeyes trail the series 105-78 all-time against the Hoosiers, but lead 53-36 in games played in Columbus.
- Ohio State is 21-15 against Indiana when it enters the game ranked in the Top 25.
- Ohio State held Indiana to 36.4 percent shooting from the field. This marked the eighth time Ohio State held a Big Ten opponent to less than 40 percent shooting on the season.
- Ohio State (10-1) has won at least 10 games in Big Ten Conference play 12 of the last 13 years. Ohio State has gone on to compete in the NCAA Tournament in nine of those seasons and have participated in postseason play 13 times (twice in the NIT).
- The game marked the fourth time Chris Holtmann has faced Indiana in his career. Holtmann has a 2-2 record in these contests.
- Holtmann has won at least 10 conference games in each of the last five seasons (1 at Gardner Webb in the Big South, 3 at Butler in the Big East, and this season in the Big Ten at Ohio State). Ohio State is 10-1 in the Big Ten this season.
- Keita Bates-Diop scored 13 points and grabbed 13 rebounds, while adding four blocks, and tying a career high with five assists.
- Bates-Diop recorded his ninth double-double of the season and the 15th of his career. The Buckeyes are 14-1 in games in which Bates-Diop records a double-double.
- Bates-Diop's 13 points bring his career total to 1,071. He now trails Carter Scott (1,073) by two points to move into the 47th spot on the Buckeyes all-time scoring list.
- Jae'Sean Tate scored a team-high 16 points, while adding six rebounds and two assists.
- Tate's six rebounds give him 702 for his career, and make him the 14th player to surpass the 700 rebound mark in Ohio State history.
- Tate's 16 points give him 1,404 for his career, where he now trails Larry Bolden (1,408) for the 24th spot on the Buckeyes all-time scoring list.
- C.J. Jackson scored 10 points, adding two assists and a rebound while going 2-5 from behind the arc.



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics

Nebraska vs Ohio State
01/22/18 8:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)



##	Player	Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T.O.	Bk	Stl	Min			
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def								Total		
14	Copeland, Isaac	2-7	2-5	2-2	0	7	7	4	8	0	1	1	1	29			
15	Roby, Isiah	1-3	0-2	0-1	1	7	8	4	2	1	2	0	0	30			
05	Watson Jr., Glynn	1-9	0-3	0-0	3	1	4	3	2	2	0	0	1	29			
13	Gill, Anton	2-8	1-7	0-0	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	31			
24	Palmer Jr., James	11-18	5-11	7-8	0	3	3	34	2	3	0	0	0	39			
00	Okeke, Dabry	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1			
11	Taylor, Evan	2-5	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	1	19			
12	Allen, Thomas	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	9			
20	Burchard, Tanner	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4			
32	Tshimanga, Jerdy	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	9			
Team					1	0	1										
Totals		21-54	8-29	9-11	8	23	31	20	59	6	10	3	2	200			
FG % 1st Half:		8-28	28.6%	2nd Half:	13-26	50.0%	Game:	21-54	38.9%						Double-Digit Rebounds:	0	
3FG % 1st Half:		2-15	13.3%	2nd Half:	6-14	42.9%	Game:	8-29	27.6%						FT % 1st Half:	4-4	100.0
FT % 1st Half:		5-7	71.4%	2nd Half:	6-14	42.9%	Game:	11-21	52.4%						Offensive Fouls:	1	

Ohio State 64 - 18-4, 9-0 BIG

##	Player	Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T.O.	Bk	Stl	Min		
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def								Total	
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	7-12	0-1	3-5	3	4	7	4	17	2	1	0	1	33		
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	8-16	0-3	4-5	0	6	6	0	20	2	1	2	1	37		
34	Wesson, Kaleb	1-5	0-0	6-8	4	3	7	4	12	2	1	0	0	13		
03	Jackson, C.J.	4-10	1-5	3-3	1	3	4	0	12	4	1	0	0	37		
15	Williams, Kam	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	20		
00	Potter, Micah	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4		
02	Jallow, Musa	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6		
13	Dakich, Andrew	0-1	0-1	0-2	0	4	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	21		
24	Wesson, Andre	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	23		
28	Young, Kyle	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	6		
Team					0	2	2									
Totals		23-52	7-24	16-23	9	27	36	15	64	14	6	2	4	200		
FG % 1st Half:		9-25	36.0%	2nd Half:	14-27	51.9%	Game:	23-52	44.2%						Double-Digit Rebounds:	3
3FG % 1st Half:		1-8	12.5%	2nd Half:	1-4	25.0%	Game:	2-14	14.3%						Offensive Fouls:	3
FT % 1st Half:		5-8	62.5%	2nd Half:	11-15	73.3%	Game:	16-23	69.6%						Technical Fouls:	0

Officials: Terry Wymer, Keith Kimble, Rob Kumenan
Technical fouls: Nebraska-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 10918

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Nebraska	24	37	59
Ohio State	22	40	64

Last FG - NEB 2nd-00:05, OSU 2nd-01:05
Largest lead - NEB by 7 1st-13:32, OSU by 8 2nd-00:40
NEB led for 16:43 OSU led for 18:23, OSU by 2nd-00:40



Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics

Penn State vs Ohio State
01/25/18 8:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)



##	Player	Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T.O.	Bk	Stl	Min		
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def								Total	
01	Zemgulis, Delvis	2-2	1-1	0-0	0	1	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	14		
11	Stevens, Lamar	4-10	1-1	6-9	1	5	6	1	15	1	2	1	1	35		
24	Watkins, Mike	3-7	2-0	1-3	1	4	5	1	7	0	0	0	1	28		
10	Carr, Tony	10-14	4-5	4-4	1	4	5	2	28	5	2	0	0	39		
33	Gardner, Shep	4-5	4-5	2-2	0	0	3	14	2	2	0	0	0	30		
04	Bozler, Nazier	1-2	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	1	9		
00	Wheeler, Jamari	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2		
05	Potter, Micah	4-7	0-1	2-2	2	1	3	3	10	1	2	0	0	31		
44	Meyers, Julian	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12		
Team					3	0	1									
Totals		28-48	11-14	15-20	6	15	21	13	82	10	1	2	2	200		
FG % 1st Half:		13-23	56.5%	2nd Half:	15-25	60.0%	Game:	28-48	58.3%						Double-Digit Rebounds:	0
3FG % 1st Half:		6-9	66.7%	2nd Half:	5-5	100.0	Game:	11-14	78.6%						Offensive Fouls:	1
FT % 1st Half:		6-8	75.0%	2nd Half:	9-12	75.0%	Game:	15-20	75.0%						Technical Fouls:	0

Penn State 82 - 14-8, 4-5 BIG

##	Player	Total		3-Pr		Rebounds		PF	TP	A	T.O.	Bk	Stl	Min		
		FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Off	Def								Total	
01	Tate, Jae'Sean	6-11	0-0	5-5	1	9	10	4	17	2	4	2	2	33		
33	Bates-Diop, Keita	4-8	4-6	5-5	2	2	4	25	2	0	0	0	0	32		
34	Wesson, Kaleb	1-4	0-0	2-2	0	3	2	10	0	2	1	0	0	25		
03	Jackson, C.J.	4-8	2-5	2-2	0	0	4	12	5	3	0	1	1	28		
00	Williams, Kam	4-6	0-1	2-2	0	1	1	0	10	1	0	1	0	27		
15	Potter, Micah	1-4	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	10		
02	Jallow, Musa	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9		
13	Dakich, Andrew	1-2	1-1	0-0	2	2	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	20		
24	Wesson, Andre	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16		
Team					3	0	1									
Totals		28-50	7-16	16-16	7	18	25	16	79	12	11	4	5	200		
FG % 1st Half:		14-27	51.9%	2nd Half:	14-23	60.9%	Game:	28-50	56.0%						Double-Digit Rebounds:	0
3FG % 1st Half:		1-6	16.7%	2nd Half:	6-9	66.7%	Game:	7-15	46.7%						Offensive Fouls:	1
FT % 1st Half:		8-8	100.0	2nd Half:	8-8	100.0	Game:	16-16	100.0						Technical Fouls:	0

Officials: Mike Eades, Dornie Epley, Pat Driscoll
Technical fouls: Penn State-None, Ohio State-None.
Attendance: 13444

Score by periods	1st	2nd	Total
Penn State	38	44	

Game 25 No. 17 Ohio State 75, Illinois 67 Feb. 4, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop scored a career-high 35 points and had 13 rebounds and No. 17 Ohio State held off Illinois 75-67. The Buckeyes, playing without suspended guard Kam Williams, overcame an Illinois lead to tie the score at the 5-minute mark. But they wouldn't get the game in hand until Kaleb Wesson grabbed an offensive rebound and put it back up with 48 seconds left. That gave the Buckeyes a 72-67 lead, and any momentum Illinois had was gone for good. Jae'Sean Tate scored 11 points for the Buckeyes, who have won three straight and 10 of their last 11. Bates-Diop had 17 of his points in the first half - 11 straight in one stretch - when Ohio State had to dig its way out of a 15-point hole. He finished with his 10th double-double of the season. Buckeyes coach Chris Holtmann, in his first year at Ohio State after a successful run at Butler, now has won 20 or more games in each of his last five full years as a head coach. Mark Alstork paced Illinois with 19 points, and Trent Frazier chipped in 12.

Notes:

- The game marked the 174th meeting between Ohio State and Illinois.
- The Buckeyes trail the series 102-72 all-time against the Fighting Illini, but lead 45-41 in games played in Columbus.
- Ohio State is 27-11 against Illinois when it enters the game ranked in the Top 25.
- Ohio State held Illinois scoreless in the last 10 minutes of the first half, forcing eight turnovers and holding the Illini to 0-9 shooting from the field. Ohio State held the Illini scoreless for the last 10:11 of the first and for 1:20 to start the second half (total of 11:31)
- The Buckeyes set season highs for free throw makes with 26, and free throw attempts with 33.
- The Buckeyes are 17-2 on the year when scoring 70-plus points.
- The Buckeyes outrebounded the Fighting Illini 45-22 for a plus-23 rebound margin.
- Ohio State is 15-2 in games in which it outrebounded its opponent.
- The Buckeyes are 20-1 on the season when shooting a higher percentage from the field than their opponent.
- Ohio State is 145-41 in games in which two or more players record a double-double in a game.
- The game marked the second time Chris Holtmann has faced Illinois in his career. Holtmann holds a 1-1 record in these contests.
- Holtmann is the first Ohio State coach to win 20 regular season games in his first season in Columbus.
- Holtmann has won at least 20 games in each of the last five seasons as a head coach (last at Gardner Webb, 3 at Butler, first at Ohio State).
- Keita Bates-Diop led all scorers in the game posting a career-high 35 points while adding 13 rebounds and an assist.
- Bates-Diop's 35 points are tied for the 46th most scored by a Buckeye in a single game.
- Bates-Diop's 35 points also propelled him over the 500-point mark for the season, making him the 33rd Buckeye to do so.
- Bates-Diop recorded his 10th double-double of the season and the 16th of his career. The Buckeyes are 15-1 in games in which Bates-Diop records a double-double.

Game 26 No. 14 Ohio State 64, No. 3 Purdue 63 Feb. 7, 2018, West Lafayette

WEST LAFAYETTE -- Keita Bates-Diop scored 18 points, including the decisive putback with 2.8 seconds left, to give No. 14 Ohio State a 64-63 upset at No. 3 Purdue, ending the nation's longest winning streak at 19 games. The Buckeyes grabbed a share of the conference lead as Ohio State won for the 11th time in 12 games. Carsen Edwards finished with a career-high 28 points to lead the Boilermaker, who lost for the first time since Nov. 23. Isaac Haas had 18 points but missed an 8-foot jumper at the buzzer to win it. Purdue's school record 14-game winning streak in conference play and 21-game winning streak at home also ended. Purdue led 58-51 with 5:29 to go, but Ohio State closed the game on 13-5 run, retaking a 62-60 lead on Andre Wesson's banked 3-pointer with 1:13 to go. Twenty-four seconds later, Vincent Edwards answered with a three-point play that gave Purdue the lead. But on the Buckeyes' final possession, they grabbed two offensive rebounds - the second being Bates-Diop's putback to win it.

Notes:

- The game marked the 170th meeting between Ohio State and Purdue.
- The Buckeyes trail the series 86-84 all-time against the Boilermakers.
- Ohio State is 7-3 against Purdue when both teams enter the game ranked in the Top 25.
- Ohio State won its second game of the year against an opponent ranked in the Top 5, the other being an 80-64 victory over No. 1 Michigan State Jan. 7, 2018 in Columbus.
- The Buckeyes last road win against a Top 5 opponent was a 67-58 victory over Indiana March 5, 2013 in Bloomington. No. 14 Ohio State defeated No. 2 Indiana in that game.
- Ohio State is 71-60 all time in games decided by one point and 23-24 in one-point road games. The last road win decided by one point was at Penn State a year ago (71-70) Feb. 28, 2017. Jae'Sean Tate scored a layup late to provide the winning margin. The Ohio State vs. Purdue game last year in Columbus (1/5/17) was a one-point game as well, 76-75, in favor of the Boilers.
- Ohio State is 39-69 all-time against Top 5 teams. Ohio State defeated No. 1 Michigan State earlier this year in Columbus and fell to No. 5 North Carolina in the CBSports Classic Dec. 23, 2017 in New Orleans.
- Ohio State held Purdue to 20 made field goals in the game. The last time the Boilermakers were held to 20 or fewer made shots at home against a Big Ten opponent was against Illinois (3/17/2015). Purdue won that game 63-58. Louisville held Purdue to 19 made shots (19-57) Nov. 28, 2017. Purdue won that one 66-57.
- The game marked the second time Chris Holtmann has faced Purdue in his career. Holtmann holds a 2-0 record in these contests.
- Holtmann has won five games in his career against opponents ranked in the Top 5.
- Keita Bates-Diop led the Buckeyes in scoring with 18 points while adding 11 rebounds, and three assists. Entering the game Wednesday, Bates-Diop was scoreless in his career vs. Purdue.
- Bates-Diop recorded his 11th double-double of the season and the 17th of his career. The Buckeyes are 16-1 in games in which Bates-Diop records a double-double.

Game 27 No. 14 Ohio State 82, Iowa 64 Feb. 10, 2018, Columbus

COLUMBUS -- Keita Bates-Diop had 14 points and eight rebounds, and No. 14 Ohio State beat Iowa 82-64 for sole possession of first place in the Big Ten. Kaleb Wesson added 18 points and C.J. Jackson scored 14 for the Buckeyes, who were 9 for 20 from 3-point range. Leading scorer Tyler Cook had just eight points for the Hawkeyes. Following a 7-0 Iowa run that put the Hawkeyes up 18-15, Ohio State rattled off an 8-0 run of its own with a second-chance layup and two layups in transition after forcing turnovers on three straight possessions. Ohio State made eight of its final 10 shots to end the half, which included four 3s to take a 42-32 lead into the break. The hot shooting spilled into the early moments of the second half. Tate drove the baseline to find Jackson in the opposite corner for a 3, then drilled a rare 3 of his own to highlight a 14-0 run and extend the lead to 18 with 15:49 left as the sellout crowd of 18,809 fans roared for one of college basketball's most surprising teams this season. Ohio State's largest lead was 29.

Notes:

- The game marked the 152nd meeting between Ohio State and Iowa.
- The game was an official sellout (18,809). The last sellout at Value City Arena was four years ago, March 9, 2014 against Michigan State. The Buckeyes won 69-67. Ohio State is 61-17 in sellouts at VCA and 53-14 when facing Big Ten Conference foes.
- The Buckeyes have won 14 of their last 19 games against Iowa.
- The Buckeyes hold a 48-27 record against the Hawkeyes in Columbus.
- Ohio State has won nine of the last 11 games vs. Iowa held in Columbus.
- The Buckeyes lead the all-time series against the Hawkeyes 77-75.
- The Buckeyes are now 2-0 against the Hawkeyes this year. The other matchup was a 92-81 victory Jan. 4 in Iowa City.
- Ohio State has now won 15 games by at least 10 points on the year.
- Ohio State's starters outscored Iowa's starters 60-36 in the contest.
- The game marked the third time Chris Holtmann has faced Iowa in his career. Holtmann holds a 2-1 record in these contests.
- Holtmann has the most wins in Ohio State history (22) in his first season as coach of the Buckeyes. Thad Matta won 20 (20-12) games in 2005 and Gary Williams won 20 (20-13) in his first season in Columbus in 1987.
- Keita Bates-Diop recorded 14 points, eight rebounds, four assists and a steal for the Buckeyes.
- Bates-Diop made three 3-pointers, putting him at 50 on the season.
- Bates-Diop's eight defensive rebounds put him at over 200 on the season.
- Bates-Diop's 14 points bring his career total to 1,138 and move him past Richard Schmitt to claim the 41st spot on the list of all-time Ohio State leading scorers. Bates-Diop now trails No. 40 Jamaal Brown (1,139) by one point.

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Illinois vs. Ohio State 02/04/18 12:00 p.m. at Columbus, Ohio (Value City Arena)

Player	Pos	Min	FG			3-PT			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Blk	Pts
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	3P	3PA	OR	DR	TR								
01 Nichols, Kipper	F	24	2-9	1-1	4-6	1	5	3	11	3	1	0	1	18					18
12 Black, Leron	F	4	0-8	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	4	5	9	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	26
44 Finke, Michael	F	3-9	2-5	0-0	1	2	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
01 Frazier, Trent	G	5-13	2-9	0-0	0	2	2	3	12	4	3	0	1	27					27
44 Alstork, Mark	G	6-11	1-4	6-9	0	3	3	4	19	1	1	0	3	32					32
03 Lucas, Te'Jon	F	0-1	0-0	0-2	0	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	15					15
11 Eboguobin, Greg	F	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6					6
13 Smith, Mark	G	0-2	0-1	4-4	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	16					16
20 Williams, Da'Monte	G	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7					7
23 Jordan, Aaron	F	2-4	2-4	0-0	1	2	3	1	6	0	0	0	0	22					22
Team					1	2													
Totals		23:57	9-28	11-27	1-1	5	22	23	67	11	11	0	8	200					

FG % 1st Half: 11.26 42.3% 2nd Half: 12.31 38.7% Game: 23.57 40.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 4.13 30.8% 2nd Half: 5.13 33.3% Game: 9.28 32.1%
FT % 1st Half: 4.4 100.0 2nd Half: 81.5% Game: 12.37 70.0%

Ohio State 67 - 20-5, 11-1 BIG

Player	Pos	Min	FG			3-PT			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Blk	Pts
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	3P	3PA	OR	DR	TR								
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	F	2-9	1-1	4-6	1	5	3	11	3	1	0	1	1	33					33
24 Wesson, Andre	F	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	3	0	3	0	1	26					26
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	F	10-16	2-7	13-15	2	11	13	3	35	1	6	0	0	37					37
34 Wesson, Kaleb	F	3-6	0-1	4-4	7	3	10	0	10	1	0	0	0	23					23
03 Jackson, C.J.	G	2-11	0-4	5-7	0	6	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	35					35
00 Potter, Micah	F	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	9					9
02 Jallow, Musa	G	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	13					13
13 Dakich, Andrew	F	3-8	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	2	6	2	0	0	0	23					23
25 Young, Kyle	G	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1					1
Team					0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1					1
Totals		23:50	3-16	26-33	1	31	45	18	75	11	15	0	5	200					

FG % 1st Half: 13.28 46.4% 2nd Half: 10.22 45.5% Game: 23.57 40.4%
3FG % 1st Half: 2.11 18.2% 2nd Half: 1.5 20.0% Game: 3.18 18.8%
FT % 1st Half: 6.6 100.0 2nd Half: 20-27 74.1% Game: 26-33 78.8%

Officials: Terry Oglesby, Paul Saari, Larry Schrotz
Technical fouls: Illinois-None, Ohio State-Tate, Jae'Sean.
Attendance: 18743

Score by periods	1st		2nd		Total	
	Ill	OSU	Ill	OSU	Ill	OSU
Illinois	30	37	6	7	36	44
Ohio State	34	41	7	5	41	46

Last FG - Ill. 2nd-01:41, OSU 2nd-00:48
Largest lead - Ill. by 15 1st-10:51, OSU by 21 2nd-00:24
Ill led for 16:23, OSU led for 18:24, Game was tied for 10:13

Score tied - 6 times
Lead changed - 6 times

Official Basketball Box Score - Game Totals - Final Statistics Ohio State vs. Purdue 02/07/18 8:30 PM ET at West Lafayette, Ind. (Mackey Arena)

Player	Pos	Min	FG			3-PT			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Blk	Pts
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	3P	3PA	OR	DR	TR								
01 Tate, Jae'Sean	F	4-10	0-1	2-4	0	4	4	10	5	2	0	4	34						34
24 Wesson, Andre	F	4-6	3-5	2-2	0	3	3	2	13	1	0	0	36						36
33 Bates-Diop, Keita	F	9-18	0-1	0-0	2	9	12	18	3	0	0	0	39						39
34 Wesson, Kaleb	F	0-4	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	1	0	0	12						12
03 Jackson, C.J.	G	2-9	0-4	1-2	1	2	1	5	2	2	1	0	33						33
00 Potter, Micah	F	1-3	0-1	3-4	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	10						10
02 Jallow, Musa	G	3-4	1-2	0-0	1	1	1	10	1	0	0	1	13						13
13 Dakich, Andrew	F	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	3	1	0	1	20						20
25 Young, Kyle	G	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3						3
Team					1	2													
Totals		24:57	6-18	10-16	6	25	31	20	64	15	8	1	7	200					

FG % 1st Half: 11.26 42.3% 2nd Half: 13.31 41.9% Game: 24.57 42.1%
3FG % 1st Half: 3.9 33.3% 2nd Half: 3.9 33.3% Game: 6.18 33.3%
FT % 1st Half: 4.6 66.7% 2nd Half: 6.0 60.0% Game: 10.16 62.5%

Purdue 63 - 23-3, 12-1

Player	Pos	Min	FG			3-PT			Rebounds			PF	TP	A	T	Bk	Stl	Blk	Pts
			FG	FGA	FT	FTA	3P	3PA	OR	DR	TR								
02 Edwards, Vincent	F	3-12	2-3	3-3	0	9	9	2	11	2	0	0	38						38
44 Haas, Isaac	F	7-11	0-0	4-7	0	3	3	18	0	1	0	28							28
03 Edwards, Carsen	G	8-13	4-7	8-9	1	5	6	1	28	3	0	2	36						36
11 Thompson, P.J.	G	0-5	0-5	0-0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	34						34
31 Mathias, Dakota	G	2-5	2-5	0-0	4	4	2	6	4	5	0	3	33						33
14 Cline, Ryan	F	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	0	11						11
20 Eastern, Nojel	F	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	6						6
02 Jallow, Musa	G	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2						2
32 Haarms, Matt	G	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	12						12
Team					0	2	2												
Totals		10:47	6-18	10-16	6	25	31	20											



BY CLASS

Graduate (1)

Andrew Dakich

Seniors (2)

Jae'Sean Tate
Kam Williams

Juniors (5)

Keita Bates-Diop
Danny Hummer
C.J. Jackson
Joey Lane
Matt Lehmann

Sophomores (2)

Micah Potter
Andre Wesson

Freshmen (4)

Connor Fulton
Musa Jallow
Kaleb Wesson
Kyle Young

**BY STATE/
COUNTRY**

Ohio (7)

Danny Hummer
Matt Lehmann
Micah Potter
Jae'Sean Tate
Andre Wesson
Kaleb Wesson
Kyle Young

Illinois (2)

Keita Bates-Diop
Joey Lane

Indiana (2)

Andrew Dakich
Musa Jallow

Maryland (1)

Kam Williams

North Carolina (1)

C.J. Jackson

Utah (1)

Connor Fulton

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
0	Micah Potter*	C	6-9	240	So.	Mentor, Ohio	Montverde Academy
1	Jae'Sean Tate***	F	6-4	230	Sr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
2	Musa Jallow	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Bloomington, Ind.	North
3	C.J. Jackson*	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C.	Eastern Florida State
13	Andrew Dakich	G	6-2	190	Gr.	Zionsville, Ind.	Univ. of Michigan
14	Joey Lane**	G	6-1	180	Jr.	Deerfield, Ill.	Deerfield
15	Kam Williams***	G	6-2	185	R-Sr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph
24	Andre Wesson*	F	6-6	220	So.	Westerville, Ohio	South
25	Kyle Young	F	6-8	205	Fr.	Massillon, Ohio	Jackson
33	Keita Bates-Diop***	F	6-7	235	R-Jr.	Normal, Ill.	University High
34	Kaleb Wesson	F	6-9	270	Fr.	Westerville, Ohio	South
40	Danny Hummer	G	6-0	175	Jr.	Upper Arlington, Ohio	Air Force Academy
43	Matt Lehmann	G	6-4	205	Jr.	Columbus, Ohio	Bishop Watterson
45	Connor Fulton	G	6-4	175	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Alta

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown	H.S./Last School
33	Keita Bates-Diop***	F	6-7	235	R-Jr.	Normal, Ill.	University High
13	Andrew Dakich	G	6-2	190	Gr.	Zionsville, Ind.	Univ. of Michigan
45	Connor Fulton	G	6-4	175	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah	Alta
40	Danny Hummer	G	6-0	175	Jr.	Upper Arlington, Ohio	Air Force Academy
3	C.J. Jackson*	G	6-1	175	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C.	Eastern Florida State
2	Musa Jallow	G	6-5	200	Fr.	Bloomington, Ind.	North
14	Joey Lane**	G	6-1	180	Jr.	Deerfield, Ill.	Deerfield
43	Matt Lehmann	G	6-4	205	Jr.	Columbus, Ohio	Bishop Watterson
0	Micah Potter*	C	6-9	240	So.	Mentor, Ohio	Montverde Academy
1	Jae'Sean Tate***	F	6-4	230	Sr.	Pickerington, Ohio	Pickerington Central
24	Andre Wesson*	F	6-6	220	So.	Westerville, Ohio	South
34	Kaleb Wesson	F	6-9	270	Fr.	Westerville, Ohio	South
15	Kam Williams***	G	6-2	185	R-Sr.	Baltimore, Md.	Mount St. Joseph
25	Kyle Young	F	6-8	205	Fr.	Massillon, Ohio	Jackson

*Letters earned

COACHES AND STAFF

Chris Holtmann, Head Coach
Ryan Pedon, Assistant Coach
Mike Schrage, Assistant Coach
Terry Johnson, Assistant Coach
Scoonie Penn, Director of Player Development
David Egelhoff, Director of Basketball Operations
Mike Netti, Special Assistant to the Head Coach
Jeff Deits, Athletic Trainer
Quadrian Banks, Strength and Conditioning Coach
Kyle Davis, Video Coordinator
Greg Oden, Student Assistant Coach

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Players

Keita Bates-Diop KAY-tah Bates DEE-opp
Andrew Dakich DOCK-itch
Matt Lehmann LEE-man
Jae'Sean Tate JAY-shawn

Coaches

Quadrian Banks KWAY-dree-un
Mike Schrage SHRAW-gee

MAJORS

Keita Bates-Diop Economics
Andrew Dakich Sports Coaching
Connor Fulton Exploration
Danny Hummer Economics
C.J. Jackson Sport Industry
Musa Jallow Exploration
Joey Lane Business
Matt Lehmann Sport Industry
Micah Potter Sport Industry
Jae'Sean Tate Sport Industry
Andre Wesson Exploration
Kaleb Wesson Exploration
Kam Williams Sociology
Kyle Young Exploration

PLAYERS BY HEIGHT

Micah Potter 6-9
Kaleb Wesson 6-9
Kyle Young 6-8
Keita Bates-Diop 6-7
Andre Wesson 6-6
Musa Jallow 6-5
Connor Fulton 6-4
Matt Lehmann 6-4
Jae'Sean Tate 6-4
Andrew Dakich 6-2
Kam Williams 6-2
C.J. Jackson 6-1
Joey Lane 6-1
Danny Hummer 6-0



RADIO-TV ROSTER



Chris Holtmann
Head Coach
Taylor, 1994
(First Year, 2017-Present)



Ryan Pedon
Assistant Coach
Wooster, 2000
(First Year, 2017-Present)



Mike Schrage
Assistant Coach
Indiana, 1998
(First Year, 2017-Present)



Terry Johnson
Assistant Coach
IPFW, 1998
(First Year, 2017-Present)



Scoonie Penn
Dir. of Player Development
Ohio State, 2001
(First Year, 2017-Present)



David Egelhoff
Dir. of Basketball Operations
Ohio State, 2001
(16th Year, 2003-present)



0 Micah Potter
C, 6-9, 240, So.
Mentor, Ohio
Montverde Academy



1 Jae'Sean Tate
F, 6-4, 230, Sr.
Pickerington, Ohio
Pickerington Central



2 Musa Jallow
G, 6-5, 200, Fr.
Bloomington, Ind.
North



3 C.J. Jackson
G, 6-1, 175, Jr.
Charlotte, N.C.
Eastern Florida State CC



13 Andrew Dakich
G, 6-2, 190, Gr.
Zionsville, Ind.
University of Michigan



14 Joey Lane
G, 6-1, 180, Jr.
Deerfield, Ill.
Deerfield



15 Kam Williams
G, 6-2, 185, R-Sr.
Baltimore, Md.
Mount St. Joseph



24 Andre Wesson
F, 6-6, 220, So.
Westerville, Ohio
South



25 Kyle Young
F, 6-8, 205, Fr.
Massillon, Ohio
Jackson



33 Keita Bates-Diop
F, 6-7, 235, R-Jr.
Normal, Ill.
University High



34 Kaleb Wesson
F, 6-9, 270, Fr.
Westerville, Ohio
South



40 Danny Hummer
G, 6-0, 175, Jr.
Upper Arlington, Ohio
Air Force Academy



43 Matt Lehmann
G, 6-4, 205, Jr.
Columbus, Ohio
Bishop Watterson



45 Connor Fulton
G, 6-4, 175, Fr.
Salt Lake City, Utah
Alta



Quadrian Banks
Strength & Conditioning
Texas, 2003
First Year



Mike Netti
Special Asst. to HC
Syracuse, 2002
First Year



Jeff Deits
Team Athletic Trainer
Northern Colorado, 2007
First Year



Dr. Grant Jones
Team Orthopedist
Denison, 1988
21st Year



Kyle Davis
Video Coordinator
Ohio State, 2013
Second Year



#13 ANDREW DAKICH

Guard • 6-2 • 190 • Graduate
 Zionsville, Ind. (University of Michigan) • Sports Coaching

AS A GRADUATE SENIOR (2017-18)

- Tallied five assists and three boards in 17 minutes off the bench against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Scored five points vs. Texas Southern (11/16)
- Went for four points, three rebounds and three assists vs. Northeastern (11/19)
- Tallied six points and four rebounds vs. Stanford (11/24)
- Went for a career-high eight points with three rebounds, two assists and two steals vs. William & Mary (12/9)
- Went for a career-high 10 points tallying five assists and four rebounds vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored two points, pulled down two boards and handed out a career-best six assists at Iowa (1/4)
- Went for three points and three assists against Michigan State (1/7)
- Tallied 11 points and four assists vs. Maryland (1/11)
- Scored six points at Northwestern (1/17)
- Went for six points, four boards and two assists against Illinois (2/4)
- Tallied two points, three assists and two rebounds at Purdue (2/7)
- Scored six points against Iowa (2/10)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	17	0-0	0-0	0-0-0-3-3	0	5	2	0	0	0	0
Radford	12	0-3	0-1	1-2	1-1-2	0	2	2	0	0	1
Texas Southern	9	2-3	1-1	0-0-0-0-0	3	2	1	0	0	5	
Northeastern	13	2-2	0-0	0-0-1-2-3	0	3	0	0	0	4	
vs. Gonzaga	14	0-2	0-1	2-2-1-0-1	1	2	1	0	0	2	
vs. Stanford	20	1-1	0-0	4-4	1-3-4	0	2	2	0	0	6
vs. Butler	20	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-2-2	1	1	3	0	0	2
Clemson	10	1-1	1-1	0-0-0-0-0	2	0	1	0	1	3	
at Wisconsin	14	1-1	0-0	0-0-0-0-0	1	1	1	0	2	2	
Michigan	16	0-0	0-0	0-0-1-0-1	2	3	0	0	0	0	
William & Mary	22	3-3	2-2	0-0-0-3-3	0	2	0	0	2	8	
Appalachian St.	17	1-1	0-0	0-0-0-2-2	0	2	1	0	1	2	
The Citadel	16	3-4	2-3	2-2	0-4-4	1	5	0	1	0	10
vs. UNC	19	2-3	0-0	0-0-0-1-1	1	1	1	0	2	4	
Miami, Ohio	11	0-0	0-0	0-0-0-1-1	0	0	2	0	0	0	
at Iowa	26	1-2	0-0	0-1	1-1-2	2	6	0	0	1	2
Michigan State	13	1-1	1-1	0-0-0-1-1	1	3	1	0	0	3	
Maryland	27	4-5	3-4	0-0-0-2-2	1	4	0	0	1	11	
at Rutgers	24	1-3	0-1	0-0-0-2-2	2	2	0	0	1	2	
at Northwestern	23	2-3	2-3	0-0-0-1-1	1	1	0	0	2	6	
vs. Minnesota	17	0-1	0-1	0-0-0-0-0	1	1	2	0	1	0	
Nebraska	21	0-1	0-1	0-2-0-4-4	1	2	1	0	2	0	
Penn State	20	1-2	1-1	0-0-0-2-2	1	1	1	0	1	3	
Indiana	21	0-2	0-2	0-0-0-0-0	1	1	1	0	2	1	
Illinois	23	3-8	0-3	0-0-2-2-4	2	2	0	0	0	6	
at Purdue	20	1-3	0-1	0-0-1-1-2	2	3	1	0	1	2	
Iowa	21	2-4	1-2	1-1	0-2-2	1	1	2	0	2	6

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	11, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Rebounds.....	4 (3x), last vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Assists.....	6, at Iowa (1/4/18)
Blocks.....	1, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Steals.....	2 (8x), last vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
Minutes.....	27, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGs.....	4, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGA.....	8, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
3FGs.....	3, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA.....	4, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FTs.....	4, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
FTA.....	4, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
Off. Reb.....	2, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Def. Reb.....	4 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)

SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	11, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Rebounds.....	4 (3x), last vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Assists.....	6, at Iowa (1/4/18)
Blocks.....	1, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Steals.....	2 (7x), last vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
Minutes.....	27, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGs.....	4, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGA.....	8, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
3FGs.....	3, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA.....	4, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FTs.....	4, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
FTA.....	4, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
Off. Reb.....	2, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Def. Reb.....	4 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)



CAREER STATISTICS *AT MICHIGAN

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2013-14*	12	0	24	2.0	1	4	.250	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	1	3	4	0.3	3	0	5	2	0	0	3	0.3
2014-15*	13	0	69	5.3	1	7	.143	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	4	4	0.3	11	0	2	3	0	1	3	0.2
2015-16*	24	0	110	4.6	5	12	.417	1	6	.167	3	3	1.000	3	13	16	0.7	11	0	14	8	0	6	14	0.6
2017-18	27	0	486	18.0	32	59	.542	14	29	.483	12	16	.750	9	40	49	1.8	28	0	58	26	1	22	90	3.3
All	76	0	689	9.1	39	82	.476	17	39	.436	15	19	.789	13	60	73	1.0	53	0	79	39	1	29	110	1.4

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS *AT MICHIGAN

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2013-14*	4	0	8	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.0
2014-15*	12	0	68	5.7	1	7	.143	1	3	.333	0	0	.000	0	4	4	0.3	11	0	2	3	0	1	3	0.3
2015-16*	10	0	57	3.8	2	6	.333	0	3	.000	3	3	1.000	1	8	9	0.6	6	0	7	4	0	6	7	0.4
2017-18	14	0	286	20.4	17	36	.472	8	20	.400	1	4	.250	5	18	23	1.6	19	0	31	10	0	16	43	3.1
TOTAL	40	0	398	10.5	20	49	.408	9	26	.346	4	7	.571	7	30	37	0.9	37	0	41	18	0	23	53	1.3



#1 JAE'SEAN TATE

Forward • 6-4 • 230 • Senior
 Pickerington, Ohio (Pickerington Central) • Sport Industry

AS A SENIOR (2017-18)

- Went for seven points, seven rebounds, three assists and three steals vs. Robert Morris (11/10)
- Tallied double-double with 13 points and 10 rebounds against Radford (11/12)
- Went for 17 points, seven rebounds and three assists against Texas Southern (11/16)
- Scored a career-high 24 points, tallying an Ohio State record for highest field goal percentage after going 10-for-10 from the field, against Northeastern (11/19)
- Tallied 12 points and four boards vs. Gonzaga (11/23)
- Went for double-double with 14 points and 10 rebounds against Stanford (11/24)
- Tallied nine points, seven boards and tied career-high six assists vs. Butler (11/26)
- Went for seven points, five assists and four rebounds against Clemson (11/29)
- Tallied 16 points, four assists and four steals at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Scored 14 points and pulled down four rebounds against Michigan (12/2)
- Went for a game-high 19 points to go along with three rebounds against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Tallied nine points, nine rebounds and six assists against North Carolina (12/23)
- Went for 11 points and five boards vs. Miami (12/30)
- Tallied 18 points and seven rebounds at Iowa (1/4)
- Scored 13 points against Michigan State (1/7)
- Went for 13 points, six rebounds, six assists and four blocks against Maryland (1/11)
- Tallied 12 points and five boards at Northwestern (1/17)
- Went for 10 points, six rebounds and five assists against Minnesota (1/20)
- Totalled 17 points and seven rebounds vs. Nebraska (1/22)
- Went for 17 points, 10 rebounds and three assists against Penn State (1/25)
- Tallied 16 points and six rebounds vs. Indiana (1/30)
- Went for 11 points and six boards vs. Illinois (2/4)
- Totalled 10 points, five assists, four rebounds and four steals at Purdue (2/7)
- Went for 11 points, four boards and four assists against Iowa (2/10)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FGFT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts	
Robert Morris	27	3-5	0-1	1-3	0-7-7	2	3	6	1	3	7
Radford	28	5-12	1-3	2-5	4-6-10	4	3	4	0	1	13
Texas Southern	33	8-13	0-0	1-2	1-6-7	3	3	1	0	0	17
Northeastern	26	10-10	0-0	4-6	0-5-5	2	1	1	0	2	24
vs. Gonzaga	28	5-11	0-0	2-3	1-3-4	4	1	2	0	1	12
vs. Stanford	34	5-12	0-1	4-5	3-7-10	5	3	2	0	0	14
vs. Butler	32	4-9	0-3	1-3	0-7-7	5	6	5	1	0	9
Clemson	35	3-10	1-2	0-2	0-4-4	2	5	2	0	0	7
at Wisconsin	28	7-8	1-1	1-2	0-3-3	3	4	3	0	4	16
Michigan	37	6-11	0-1	2-5	1-3-4	2	1	1	0	1	14
William & Mary	29	4-4	0-0	0-1	1-2-3	2	3	4	1	0	8
Appalachian St.	29	9-12	0-0	1-4	0-4-4	4	2	2	0	0	19
The Citadel	18	4-4	0-0	0-0	0-5-5	1	3	1	1	1	8
vs. UNC	31	4-11	0-1	1-2	2-7-9	5	6	2	0	2	9
Miami, Ohio	28	4-8	0-1	3-4	1-4-5	3	1	1	0	0	11
at Iowa	34	6-12	1-2	5-7	0-7-7	1	0	4	1	1	18
Michigan State	33	4-7	0-2	5-9	0-3-3	1	3	1	1	2	13
Maryland	29	4-8	1-2	4-5	2-4-6	4	6	1	4	0	13
at Rutgers	15	3-6	0-0	0-0	3-2-5	5	0	4	1	0	6
at Northwestern	29	5-9	0-0	2-2	0-5-5	2	1	1	1	1	12
vs. Minnesota	30	2-9	0-2	6-7	1-5-6	3	5	2	1	2	10
Nebraska	33	7-12	0-1	3-5	3-4-7	4	2	1	0	1	17
Penn State	33	6-11	0-0	5-5	1-9-10	4	3	4	2	2	17
Indiana	30	7-10	0-1	2-3	4-2-6	4	2	1	0	0	16
Illinois	33	3-7	1-1	4-6	1-5-6	3	3	1	0	1	11
at Purdue	34	4-10	0-1	2-4	0-4-4	4	5	2	0	4	10
Iowa	26	5-8	1-2	0-2	1-3-4	1	4	0	0	1	11



CAREER HIGHS

Points	24	vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
Rebounds	13	at Rutgers (2/13/16)
Assists	6 (4x)	last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks	4	vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Steals	7	vs. Mercer (12/22/15)
Minutes	40	vs. FAU (12/6/16)
FGs	10 (2x)	last vs. Maryland (11/19/17)
FGA	18	vs. Maryland (1/31/16)
3FGs	2 (3x)	last vs. Maryland (1/31/16)
3FGA	4 (2x)	last vs. Maryland (1/31/16)
FTs	8	vs. FAU (12/6/16)
FTA	11	vs. Rutgers (3/8/17)
Off. Reb	6 (5x)	last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Def. Reb	10	vs. NIU (12/16/15)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	24	vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
Rebounds	10 (3x)	last vs. Penn State (1/25/18)
Assists	6 (3x)	last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks	4	vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Steals	4 (2x)	last at Purdue (2/7/18)
Minutes	37	vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
FGs	10	vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
FGA	13	vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
3FGs	1 (6x)	last vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
3FGA	3 (2x)	last vs. Butler (11/26/17)
FTs	6	vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
FTA	9	vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
Off. Reb	4 (2x)	last vs. Indiana (1/30/18)
Def. Reb	9	vs. Penn State (1/25/18)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/24/15	vs. LT	10/12	L	82-74
12/16/15	vs. NIU	17/10	W	67-54
1/21/16	at Purdue	17/10	L	75-64
2/13/16	at Rutgers	22/13	W	79-69
2/20/16	at Nebraska	15/12	W	65-52 (OT)
11/14/16	vs. NCCU	21/10	W	69-63
11/21/16	vs. WCU	14/11	W	66-38
12/3/16	vs. FDU	12/12	W	70-62
2/18/17	vs. Neb.	14/10	L	58-57
2/23/17	vs. Wis.	15/12	W	83-73
11/12/17	vs. Radford	13/10	W	82-72
11/24/17	vs. Stanford	14/10	W	79-71
1/25/18	vs. PSU	17/10	L	82-79

HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2015 Big Ten All-Freshman Team
- 2016 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media, coaches)
- 2017 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media, coaches)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2014-15	35	16	771	22.0	126	214	.589	3	19	.158	53	102	.520	66	109	175	5.0	88	3	12	42	21	31	308	8.8
2015-16	28	28	813	29.0	135	259	.521	14	40	.350	44	85	.518	55	124	179	6.4	85	3	42	45	9	35	328	11.7
2016-17	32	32	1021	31.9	182	333	.547	8	36	.222	86	150	.573	62	143	205	6.4	101	3	64	72	15	34	458	14.3
2017-18	27	27	803	29.7	137	249	.550	7	28	.250	61	101	.604	30	127	157	5.8	83	4	79	59	15	30	342	12.7
TOTAL	122	103	3408	27.9	580	1055	.550	32	123	.260	244	438	.557	213	503	716	5.9	357	13	197	218	60	130	1436	11.8

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
2014-15	18	12	436	24.2	77	125	.616	2	14	.143	36	65	.554	37	53	90	5.0	44	1	6	17	9	13	192	10.7
2015-16	15	15	447	29.8	76	144	.528	5	15	.333	22	41	.537	31	57	88	5.9	48	3	24	21	3	15	179	11.9
2016-17	18	18	570	31.7	103	195	.528	6	24	.250	42	75	.560	30	81	111	6.2	62	2	39	44	10	22	254	14.1
2017-18	14	14	425	30.4	69	128	.539	5	16	.313	41	62	.661	17	59	76	5.4	41	1	39	26	11	20	184	13.1
TOTAL	65	59	1878	28.9	325	592	.549	18	69	.261	141	243	.580	115	250	365	5.6	195	7	108	108	33	70	809	12.4

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									
BIG TEN	3	3	74	24.7	11	20	.550	0	0	.000	8	17	.471	4	13	17	5.7	8	0	4	11	5	3	30	10.0
NCAA	2	2	60	30.0	8	13	.615	0	0	.000	3	7	.429	4	8	12	6.0	8	1	1	3	1	1	19	9.5
Total	5	5	134	26.8	19	33	.576	0	0	.000	11	24	.458	8	21	29	5.8	16	1	5	14	6	4	49	9.8



#15 KAM WILLIAMS

Guard • 6-2 • 185 • Senior
 Baltimore, Md. (Mount St. Joseph) • Sociology

AS A SENIOR (2017-18)

- Scored 16 points vs. Robert Morris (11/10)
- Went for nine points vs. Radford (11/12)
- Scored eight points against Butler (11/26)
- Went for nine points at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Scored seven points against Michigan (12/4)
- Went for 13 points and three boards vs. William & Mary (12/9)
- Scored 11 points against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Went for 17 points against The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored 15 points against Miami (12/30)
- Poured in 13 points at Iowa (1/4)
- Tallied 10 points and four boards vs. Michigan State (1/7)
- Went for eight points, five assists and four rebounds against Maryland (1/11)
- Scored 11 points at Rutgers (1/14)
- Went for seven points and four boards at Northwestern (1/17)
- Scored 10 points against Penn State (1/25)
- Scored nine points and tied career-best six rebounds against Indiana (1/30)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	25	6-12	2-5	2-2	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	1	16
Radford	27	3-7	1-4	2-2	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	1	9
Texas Southern	16	1-6	1-4	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Northeastern	21	1-5	1-3	2-2	1-2-3	0	1	2	0	2	5
vs. Gonzaga	20	2-7	2-5	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	1	0	0	6
vs. Stanford	12	0-4	0-3	0-0	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0
vs. Butler	21	3-5	2-2	0-1	0-2-2	1	0	2	0	1	8
Clemson	17	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	19	3-5	0-0	3-4	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	0	9
Michigan	18	3-5	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	0	7
William & Mary	22	3-4	2-3	5-7	0-3-3	0	1	1	0	0	13
Appalachian St.	25	4-9	2-4	1-1	0-1-1	1	1	1	0	1	11
The Citadel	20	7-13	3-7	0-0	1-1-12	1	1	0	0	1	17
vs. UNC	24	0-3	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Miami, Ohio	29	5-8	3-3	2-2	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	15
at Iowa	26	5-8	3-6	0-1	0-3-3	1	0	1	1	1	13
Michigan State	28	4-6	2-2	0-0	0-4-4	2	0	0	0	0	10
Maryland	27	3-6	2-3	0-0	0-4-4	1	5	0	0	1	8
at Rutgers	22	4-5	2-3	1-1	0-1-1	2	0	1	0	0	11
at Northwestern	26	3-5	1-1	0-0	0-4-4	1	0	1	0	0	7
vs. Minnesota	20	3-6	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	1	6
Nebraska	20	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Penn State	27	4-6	0-1	2-2	0-1-1	0	1	0	0	1	10
Indiana	24	4-6	1-3	0-0	0-6-6	0	0	1	0	1	9
Illinois	DNP										
at Purdue	DNP										
Iowa	DNP										

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	23 (3x), last vs. Rutgers (2/8/17)
Rebounds.....	6 (2x), last vs. Indiana (1/30/18)
Assists.....	5, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks.....	2, vs. FAU (12/6/16)
Steals.....	4 (3x), last vs. FDU (12/3/16)
Minutes.....	45, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
FGs.....	9, vs. Grambling (11/17/15)
FGA.....	16, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
3FGs.....	5 (4x), last vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
3FGA.....	10, vs. Akron (3/15/16)
FTs.....	5, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
FTA.....	7, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Off. Reb.....	3, vs. Grambling (11/17/15)
Def. Reb.....	6, vs. Indiana (1/30/18)

SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	17, vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
Rebounds.....	6, vs. Indiana (1/30/18)
Assists.....	5, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks.....	1, at Iowa (1/4/18)
Steals.....	2, vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
Minutes.....	29, vs. Miami, Ohio (11/12/17)
FGs.....	7, vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
FGA.....	13, vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
3FGs.....	3 (3x), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
3FGA.....	7, vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
FTs.....	5, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
FTA.....	7, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Off. Reb.....	1 (3x), last vs. The Citadel (11/19/17)
Def. Reb.....	6, vs. Indiana (1/30/18)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	35	0	500	14.3	70	155	.452	28	81	.346	21	23	.913	6	28	34	1.0	22	0	18	6	2	17	189	5.4
2015-16	35	2	766	21.9	108	244	.443	52	119	.437	22	26	.846	14	49	63	1.8	38	0	28	17	5	24	290	8.3
2016-17	32	29	981	30.7	108	276	.391	50	133	.376	34	37	.919	9	58	67	2.1	48	1	31	34	4	24	300	9.4
2017-18	24	16	536	22.3	71	146	.486	31	67	.463	20	25	.800	3	44	47	2.0	19	0	13	15	1	12	193	8.0
TOTAL	126	47	2783	22.1	357	821	.435	161	400	.403	97	111	.874	32	179	211	1.7	127	1	90	72	12	77	972	7.7

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	18	0	236	13.1	20	58	.345	8	32	.250	4	4	1.000	3	13	16	0.9	15	0	6	1	2	10	52	2.9
2015-16	18	0	422	23.4	63	139	.453	34	66	.515	12	15	.800	7	22	29	1.6	15	0	12	9	3	16	172	9.6
2016-17	18	18	574	31.9	57	160	.356	22	68	.324	17	19	.895	4	39	43	2.4	26	1	25	18	1	7	153	8.5
2017-18	11	11	257	23.4	36	61	.590	12	23	.522	6	8	.750	0	29	29	2.6	11	0	6	6	1	5	90	8.2
TOTAL	65	29	1489	22.9	176	418	.421	76	189	.402	39	46	.848	14	103	117	1.8	67	1	49	34	7	38	467	7.2

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
BIG TEN	5	1	75	15.0	7	20	.350	2	9	.222	5	5	1.000	0	3	3	0.6	7	0	4	3	0	3	21	4.2
NIT	2	2	82	41.0	9	28	.321	3	15	.200	6	6	1.000	2	9	11	5.5	3	0	3	0	0	1	27	13.5
NCAA	2	0	12	6.0	0	2	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	9	3	169	18.8	16	50	.320	5	25	.200	11	11	1.000	2	13	15	1.7	10	0	7	3	0	4	48	5.3



#33 KEITA BATES-DIOP

Forward • 6-7 • 235 • Redshirt Junior
Normal, Ill. (University High) • Economics

AS A REDSHIRT JUNIOR (2017-18)

- USBWA Oscar Robertson Trophy Midseason Watch List
- Julius Erving Award Candidate
- Big Ten Player of the Week (12/11, 1/8, 1/15, 2/5)
- Naismith Trophy, USBWA and NBCEsports.com National Player of the Week (1/8)
- Tallied a team-best 19 points and 11 boards against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Went for second-consecutive double-double with 22 points and 10 rebounds against Radford (11/12)
- Recorded third double-double in as many games with 17 points and a game-high 12 rebounds against Texas Southern (11/16)
- Went for 19 points and seven rebounds against Northeastern (11/19)
- Scored seven points and grabbed 10 rebounds against Gonzaga (11/23)
- Recorded a double-double with 18 points and 11 rebounds vs. Stanford (11/24)
- Tallied double-double with 16 points and 11 rebounds against Butler (11/26)
- Went for a team-high 21 points and seven boards against Clemson (11/29)
- Posted a double-double with 17 points and 11 boards to go along with five assists at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Went for a game-high 18 points and nine rebounds against Michigan (12/4)
- Scored a career-high 27 points while pulling down five rebounds against William & Mary (12/9)
- Went for 18 points, eight boards, four steals and three blocks against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Tallied 17 points, four rebounds and four assists against The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored 26 points against North Carolina (12/23)
- Went for 19 points, nine rebounds and a career-high five block against Miami (12/30)
- Notched a game-high 27 points and 13 boards at Iowa (1/4)
- Went for 32 points to go along with seven boards and three steals vs. Michigan State (1/7)
- Tallied 26 points and eight boards against Maryland (1/11)
- Went for 20 points, nine rebounds and five blocks at Rutgers (1/14)
- Tallied 10 points and eight boards at Northwestern (1/17)
- Notched eighth double-double of the year with 17 points and 12 boards vs. Minnesota (1/20)
- Went for 20 points and six boards vs. Nebraska (1/22)
- Scored 25 points against Penn State (1/25)
- Totaled 13 points, 13 rebounds, five assists and four blocks against Indiana (1/30)
- Went for a career-high 35 points to go along with 13 boards against Illinois (2/4)
- Tallied double-double with 18 points and 11 boards at Purdue (2/7)
- Went for 14 points, eight rebounds and four assists against Iowa (2/10)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	F	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	23	9-12	1-2	0-0	7-4-1	1	1	1	2	0	19
Radford	32	8-17	3-7	3-3	3-7-10	1	0	1	1	1	22
Texas Southern	36	7-12	3-6	0-0	1-11-12	1	0	1	2	1	17
Northeastern	27	6-12	2-5	5-7	0-7-7	2	1	0	2	2	19
vs. Gonzaga	31	2-7	0-1	3-3	0-10-10	3	1	2	2	0	7
vs. Stanford	37	6-13	4-7	2-2	1-10-11	3	0	2	2	2	18
vs. Butler	39	7-16	2-6	0-0	2-9-11	3	2	5	0	0	16
Clemson	37	7-18	3-9	4-8	2-5-7	3	3	3	1	0	21
at Wisconsin	29	7-9	2-3	1-1	1-10-11	2	5	3	1	1	17
Michigan	36	5-10	2-3	6-6	0-9-9	0	1	1	1	1	18
William & Mary	26	11-16	2-5	3-4	1-4-5	1	2	2	0	1	27
Appalachian St.	37	6-14	0-3	6-6	0-8-8	2	0	1	3	4	18
The Citadel	18	7-11	3-6	0-0	1-3-4	0	4	3	1	2	17
vs. UNC	27	10-17	2-6	4-4	0-5-5	4	0	4	1	1	26
Miami, Ohio	37	6-18	0-6	7-10	2-7-9	2	2	2	5	1	19
at Iowa	34	10-17	2-6	5-6	1-12-13	2	1	0	2	1	27
Michigan State	35	12-21	2-4	6-7	1-6-7	2	0	1	1	3	32
Maryland	33	10-15	6-8	0-0	2-6-8	2	0	1	2	0	26
at Rutgers	33	8-19	2-7	2-3	0-9-9	2	1	0	5	1	20
at Northwestern	31	4-12	0-3	2-1	3-9-12	0	0	1	2	1	17
vs. Minnesota	30	7-21	0-6	3-3	3-9-12	0	0	1	2	1	17
Nebraska	37	8-16	0-3	4-5	0-6-6	0	2	1	2	1	20
Penn State	32	8-13	4-6	5-5	2-2-4	4	2	0	0	0	25
Indiana	32	5-13	0-3	3-4	2-11-13	1	5	3	4	0	13
Illinois	37	10-16	2-7	13-15	11-13	3	1	6	0	0	35
at Purdue	39	9-18	0-1	0-0	2-9-11	2	3	0	0	0	18
Iowa	26	4-9	3-7	3-4	0-8-8	2	4	0	0	1	14

CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	35, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Rebounds.....	14 (2x), last at Navy (11/11/16)
Assists.....	5 (3x), last vs. Indiana (1/30/18)
Blocks.....	5 (2x), last at Rutgers (1/14/18)
Steals.....	4, vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
Minutes.....	39 (3x), last at Purdue (2/7/18)
FGs.....	12, vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
FGA.....	21 (2x), vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
3FGs.....	6, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA.....	9 (2x), last vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
FTs.....	13, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
FTA.....	15, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Off. Reb.....	7, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
Def. Reb.....	13, at Navy (11/11/16)

SEASON HIGHS

Points.....	35, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Rebounds.....	13 (3x), last vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Assists.....	5 (2x), last vs. Indiana (1/30/18)
Blocks.....	5 (2x), last at Rutgers (1/14/18)
Steals.....	4, vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
Minutes.....	39 (2x), last at Purdue (2/7/18)
FGs.....	12, vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
FGA.....	21 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
3FGs.....	6, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA.....	9, vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
FTs.....	13, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
FTA.....	15, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Off. Reb.....	7, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
Def. Reb.....	12, at Iowa (1/4/18)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/15/15	vs. MSM	10/10	W	76-54
12/16/15	vs. NIU	14/10	W	67-54
12/27/15	vs. SCSU	24/10	W	73-57
1/28/16	at Illinois	15/12	W	68-63 (OT)
2/13/16	at Rutgers	24/14	W	79-69
11/11/16	at Navy	14/14	W	78-68
11/10/17	vs. RMU	19/11	W	95-64
11/12/17	vs. Radford	22/10	W	82-72
11/16/17	vs. TSU	17/12	W	82-64
11/24/17	vs. Stanford	18/11	W	79-71
11/26/17	vs. Butler	16/11	L	67-66 (OT)
12/2/17	at Wisconsin	17/11	W	83-58
1/4/18	at Iowa	27/13	W	92-81
1/20/18	vs. MINN	17/12	W	67-49
1/30/18	vs. Indiana	13/13	W	71-56
2/4/18	vs. Illinois	35/13	W	75-67
2/7/18	at Purdue	18/11	W	64-63

HONORS AND AWARDS

- 2016 Honorable Mention All-Big Ten (media, coaches)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	33	0	327	9.9	44	93	.473	18	39	.462	19	28	.679	13	55	68	2.1	24	0	17	13	19	11	125	3.8
2015-16	33	33	1040	31.5	141	311	.453	36	111	.324	70	89	.787	48	162	210	6.4	61	0	36	45	41	24	388	11.8
2016-17	9	3	210	23.3	37	74	.500	3	15	.200	10	14	.714	12	35	47	5.2	13	0	12	14	12	2	87	9.7
2017-18	27	27	871	32.3	199	392	.508	50	136	.368	90	110	.818	39	203	242	9.0	49	0	44	46	43	26	538	19.9
TOTAL	102	63	2448	24.0	421	870	.484	107	301	.355	189	241	.784	112	455	567	5.6	147	0	109	118	115	63	1138	11.2

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2014-15	16	0	119	7.4	17	38	.447	7	15	.467	7	9	.778	5	25	30	1.9	15	0	6	7	11	6	48	3.0
2015-16	18	18	554	30.8	77	170	.453	15	51	.294	32	41	.780	27	89	116	6.4	35	0	14	24	25	12	201	11.2
2016-17	1	0	25	25.0	2	5	.400	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	3	5	8	8.0	2	0	1	3	1	0	6	6.0
2017-18	14	14	464	33.1	107	209	.512	25	67	.373	53	63	.841	19	113	132	9.4	23	0	28	19	21	11	292	20.9
TOTAL	49	32	1162	23.7	203	422	.481	47	133	.353	94	115	.817	54	232	286	5.8	75	0	49	53	58	29	547	11.2

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
BIG TEN	4	2	81	20.2	7	19	.369	1	4	.250	5	7	.714	1	11	12	3.0	4	0	4	2	3	1	20	5.0
NCAA	2	0	18	9.0	2	2	1.000	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	3.0
Total	6	2	99	16.5	9	21	.424	3	6	.500	5	7	.714	1	12	13	2.1	4	0	5	2	3	2	26	4.3



#3 C.J. JACKSON

Guard • 6-1 • 175 • Junior

Charlotte, N.C. (Eastern Florida State CC) • Sport Industry

AS A JUNIOR (2017-18)

- Went for seven points and a game-high six assists vs. Robert Morris (11/10)
- Scored a career-best 19 points to go along with six rebounds and three assists vs. Radford (11/12)
- Tallied eight points and tied career-high nine assists vs. Texas Southern (11/16)
- Scored 10 points vs. Northeastern (11/19)
- Scored 12 points vs. Gonzaga (11/23)
- Went for a career-high 23 points to go along with six boards and three assists vs. Stanford (11/24)
- Scored a team-high 19 points to go along with seven boards and three steals vs. Butler (11/26)
- Scored 10 points off the bench at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Went for 17 points, six rebounds and four assists against Michigan (12/4)
- Tallied 16 points and six assists vs. William & Mary (12/9)
- Went for eight points and six assists against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Tallied 13 points and seven assists vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored 19 points against North Carolina (12/23)
- Went for 16 points, six assists and five rebounds against Miami (12/30)
- Tallied 12 points and four assists at Iowa (1/4)
- Went for 14 points and six boards vs. Michigan State (1/7)
- Totaled 14 points, six assists and four rebounds against Maryland (1/11)
- Went for nine points, seven rebounds and six assists at Rutgers (1/14)
- Totaled 12 points, eight assists, five rebounds and three steals at Northwestern (1/17)
- Went for 11 points and six rebounds vs. Minnesota (1/20)
- Tallied 12 points, four rebounds and four assists against Nebraska (1/22)
- Went for 12 points and four assists vs. Penn State (1/25)
- Scored 10 points against Indiana (1/30)
- Went for nine points, six rebounds and four assists against Illinois (2/4)
- Tallied 14 points and five assists vs. Iowa (2/10)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	23	2-6	0-1	3-4	2-1-3	1	6	2	1	0	7
Radford	28	7-13	3-5	2-2	0-6-6	3	3	7	0	2	19
Texas Southern	33	2-13	1-9	3-4	1-3-4	2	9	2	1	0	8
Northeastern	27	3-9	0-3	4-4	0-3-3	1	3	1	0	0	10
vs. Gonzaga	28	5-12	2-5	0-0	0-3-3	0	3	3	0	1	12
vs. Stanford	36	7-14	4-6	5-6	2-4-6	4	3	1	1	1	23
vs. Butler	36	5-13	1-3	8-8	0-7-7	4	2	7	0	3	19
Clemson	34	3-4	1-1	0-1	0-4-4	2	3	5	1	2	7
at Wisconsin	26	3-8	3-5	1-2	0-3-3	3	2	1	0	0	10
Michigan	28	4-10	2-6	7-8	0-6-6	3	4	2	0	0	17
William & Mary	28	5-8	4-5	2-2	0-2-2	1	6	0	0	1	16
Appalachian St.	33	2-7	1-5	3-4	0-2-2	3	6	3	0	2	8
The Citadel	22	5-10	3-7	0-0	0-2-2	1	7	2	0	1	13
vs. UNC	32	6-13	3-6	4-6	0-4-4	2	2	3	0	2	19
Miami, Ohio	34	6-9	4-6	0-0	0-5-5	5	6	3	0	1	16
at Iowa	22	5-10	1-3	1-2	2-0-2	3	4	3	0	1	12
Michigan State	29	6-11	2-3	0-0	1-5-6	2	3	0	0	0	14
Maryland	28	4-9	2-5	4-4	0-4-4	3	6	2	0	1	14
at Rutgers	32	3-9	1-5	2-2	1-6-7	0	6	1	0	2	9
at Northwestern	36	3-10	1-6	5-7	1-4-5	2	8	2	0	3	12
vs. Minnesota	31	4-11	3-7	0-0	1-5-6	3	1	1	0	2	11
Nebraska	37	4-10	1-5	3-3	1-3-4	0	4	1	0	0	12
Penn State	28	4-8	2-5	2-2	0-0-0	4	4	3	0	1	12
Indiana	35	3-9	2-5	2-2	0-1-1	2	2	2	1	0	10
Illinois	35	2-11	0-4	5-7	0-6-6	3	4	4	0	0	9
at Purdue	33	-9	0-4	1-2	1-1-2	1	2	2	1	1	5
Iowa	26	5-7	3-4	1-1	0-2-2	2	5	1	0	1	14

CAREER HIGHS

Points	23, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
Rebounds	8, at Michigan (2/4/17)
Assists	9 (2x), last vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Blocks	1 (6x), last at Purdue (2/7/18)
Steals	4, vs. Wisconsin (2/23/17)
Minutes	37 (2x), last vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)
FGs	7 (3x), last vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
FGA	14, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
3FGs	5, vs. Indiana (3/4/17)
3FGA	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FTs	8, vs. Butler (11/26/17)
FTA	8 (2x), last vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
Off. Reb.	3, at Michigan State (2/14/17)
Def. Reb.	7, vs. Butler (11/26/17)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	23, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
Rebounds	7 (2x), last at Rutgers (1/14/18)
Assists	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Blocks	1 (6x), last at Purdue (2/7/18)
Steals	3 (2x), last at Northwestern (1/17/18)
Minutes	37, vs. Nebraska (1/22/18)
FGs	7 (2x), last vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
FGA	14, vs. Stanford (11/24/17)
3FGs	4 (3x), last vs. Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
3FGA	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FTs	8, vs. Butler (11/26/17)
FTA	8 (2x), last vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
Off. Reb.	2 (3x), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
Def. Reb.	7, vs. Butler (11/26/17)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2016-17	32	9	611	19.1	58	147	.395	26	81	.321	37	55	.673	13	66	79	2.5	52	0	92	42	0	27	179	5.6
2017-18	27	25	820	30.4	110	263	.418	50	129	.388	68	83	.819	14	92	106	3.9	60	1	114	64	6	28	338	12.5
TOTAL	59	34	1431	24.3	168	410	.410	76	210	.362	105	138	.761	27	158	185	3.1	112	1	206	106	6	55	517	8.8

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2016-17	18	8	389	21.6	39	95	.411	18	51	.353	24	34	.706	10	44	54	3.0	38	0	38	22	0	14	120	6.7
2017-18	14	12	426	30.4	52	132	.394	23	67	.343	34	42	.810	8	46	54	3.9	31	0	55	25	2	12	161	11.5
TOTAL	32	20	815	25.5	91	227	.401	41	118	.347	58	76	.763	18	90	108	3.4	69	0	93	47	2	26	281	8.8

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
BIG TEN	1	1	32	32.0	4	9	.444	3	6	.500	1	2	.500	1	1	2	2.0	0	0	6	3	0	1	12	12.0
TOTAL	1	1	32	32.0	4	9	.444	3	6	.500	1	2	.500	1	1	2	2.0	0	0	6	3	0	1	12	12.0



#14 JOEY LANE

Guard • 6-1 • 180 • Junior
Deerfield, Ill. (Deerfield) • Business

AS A JUNIOR (2017-18)

- Tallied a point and an assist off the bench against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Scored two points at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Went for two points and three boards vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored three points against Maryland (1/11)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	2	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	1	1
Radford	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Southern	DNP										
Northeastern	2	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Gonzaga	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Stanford	DNP										
vs. Butler	DNP										
Clemson	DNP										
at Wisconsin	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Michigan	DNP										
William & Mary	5	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Appalachian St.	DNP										
The Citadel	5	0-2	0-2	2-2	0-3-3	2	0	0	0	0	2
vs. UNC	DNP										
Miami, Ohio	DNP										
at Iowa	DNP										
Michigan State	DNP										
Maryland	2	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	1	1	0	0	3
at Rutgers	DNP										
at Northwestern	DNP										
vs. Minnesota	DNP										
Nebraska	DNP										
Penn State	DNP										
Indiana	DNP										
Illinois	DNP										
at Purdue	DNP										
Iowa	3	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0

CAREER HIGHS

Points	6, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
Rebounds	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists	1 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks	-
Steals	1 (2x), last vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
Minutes	5 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FGs	2, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
FGA	3, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
3FGs	2, vs. Jackson St. (11/23/16)
3FGA	2 (4x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTs	2, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTA	2 (4x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Off. Reb.	-
Def. Reb.	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	3, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Rebounds	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists	1 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
Blocks	-
Steals	1, vs. Robert Morris (11/10/17)
Minutes	5 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FGs	1 (2x), last vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
FGA	3, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
3FGs	1, vs. Maryland (1/11/18)
3FGA	2 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTs	2, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTA	2 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Off. Reb.	-
Def. Reb.	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot	Avg								
2015-16	7	0	11	1.6	1	7	.143	1	7	.143	1	2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0.6
2016-17	4	0	12	3.0	2	5	.400	2	4	.500	1	2	.500	0	2	2	0.5	0	0	0	2	0	1	7	1.8
2017-18	9	0	24	2.7	2	10	.200	1	6	.167	3	4	.750	0	3	3	0.3	3	0	2	2	0	1	8	0.9
TOTAL	20	0	47	2.4	5	22	.227	4	17	.235	5	8	.625	0	5	5	0.3	5	0	2	4	0	2	19	1.0

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Off	Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct		Def	Tot	Avg								
2015-16	3	0	3	1.0	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
2017-18	3	0	7	2.3	2	4	.500	1	2	.500	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	1	2	0	0	5	1.7
TOTAL	6	0	10	1.7	2	6	.333	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	1	2	0	0	5	0.8



#43 MATT LEHMANN

Guard • 6-4 • 205 • Junior
Columbus, Ohio (Bishop Watterson) • Exploration

AS A JUNIOR (2017-18)

- Saw first action off the bench vs. Robert Morris (11/10)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	1	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Radford	DNP										
Texas Southern	DNP										
Northeastern	DNP										
vs. Gonzaga	DNP										
vs. Stanford	DNP										
vs. Butler	DNP										
Clemson	DNP										
at Wisconsin	DNP										
Michigan	DNP										
William & Mary	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Appalachian St.	DNP										
The Citadel	3	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. UNC	DNP										
Miami, Ohio	DNP										
at Iowa	DNP										
Michigan State	DNP										
Maryland	DNP										
at Rutgers	DNP										
at Northwestern	DNP										
vs. Minnesota	DNP										
Nebraska	DNP										
Penn State	DNP										
Indiana	DNP										
Illinois	DNP										
at Purdue	DNP										
Iowa	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	0	0

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	-
Rebounds.....	1, vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
Assists.....	-
Blocks.....	-
Steals.....	-
Minutes.....	3 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FGs.....	-
FGA.....	2, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
3FGs.....	-
3FGA.....	2, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
FTs.....	-
FTA.....	-
Off. Reb.....	-
Def. Reb.....	1, vs. Iowa (2/10/18)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot								
2017-18	4	0	9	2.3	0	3	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
TOTAL	4	0	9	2.3	0	3	.000	0	3	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.0

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot								
2017-18	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.0
TOTAL	1	0	2	2.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	1	1	1.0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.0



#0 MICAH POTTER

Center • 6-9 • 240 • Sophomore
Mentor, Ohio (Montverde Academy) • Sport Industry

AS A SOPHOMORE (2017-18)

- Tallied eight points, four boards and two blocks against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Went for eight points and seven rebounds vs. Radford (11/12)
- Scored career-high 17 points to go along with four rebounds in a career-high 31 minutes against Texas Southern (11/16)
- Went for four points and eight boards vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Tallied six points and five rebounds at Iowa (1/4)
- Scored five points against Maryland (1/1)
- Scored a team-high 13 points at Northwestern (1/17)
- Went for six points and seven boards vs. Indiana (1/30)
- Scored five points at Purdue (2/7)
- Went for 10 points and five boards vs. Iowa (2/10)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	17	4-5	0-0	0-1	1-3-4	5	0	1	2	0	8
Radford	16	4-7	0-2	0-0	3-4-7	0	2	0	2	0	8
Texas Southern	31	4-7	0-0	9-10	1-3-4	0	2	1	1	0	17
Northeastern	13	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	1	1	1	0	0	2
vs. Gonzaga	DNP										
vs. Stanford	6	1-1	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	0	1	1	0	0	2
vs. Butler	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemson	DNP										
at Wisconsin	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	DNP										
William & Mary	DNP										
Appalachian St.	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
The Citadel	19	2-6	0-0	0-0	6-2-8	2	2	2	0	3	4
vs. UNC	8	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Miami, Ohio	7	0-3	0-2	1-2	1-2-3	0	0	0	0	0	1
at Iowa	15	3-7	0-1	0-0	3-2-5	4	0	0	0	0	6
Michigan State	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	4	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	7	2-2	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	5
at Rutgers	8	1-3	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	3
at Northwestern	16	5-5	1-1	2-2	1-2-3	3	1	1	0	0	13
vs. Minnesota	9	2-6	0-1	0-0	3-0-3	2	0	1	0	0	4
Nebraska	4	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Penn State	10	1-4	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Indiana	16	2-3	1-1	1-1	1-6-7	1	1	0	0	0	6
Illinois	9	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	3	0	0	0	0	2
at Purdue	10	1-3	0-1	3-4	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	5
Iowa	14	4-7	0-1	2-2	1-4-5	2	0	0	1	0	10

CAREER HIGHS

Points	17, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Rebounds	12, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Assists	2 (4x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Blocks	2 (4x), last vs. Radford (11/12/17)
Steals	3 (2x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Minutes	31, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FGs	5 (3x), last at Northwestern (1/17/18)
FGA	10, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
3FGs	3, vs. N.C. Central (11/14/16)
3FGA	4 (3x), last vs. Rutgers (3/8/17)
FTs	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FTA	10, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Off. Reb.	7, vs. Marshall (11/25/16)
Def. Reb.	6 (2x), last vs. Indiana (1/30/18)

SEASON HIGHS

Points	17, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Rebounds	8, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists	2 (3x), last vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Blocks	2 (2x), last vs. Radford (11/12/17)
Steals	3, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Minutes	31, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FGs	5, at Northwestern (1/17/18)
FGA	7 (4x), last vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
3FGs	1 (4x), last vs. Indiana (1/30/18)
3FGA	2 (2x), last vs. Miami, Ohio (12/30/17)
FTs	9, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FTA	10, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Off. Reb.	6, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Def. Reb.	6, vs. Indiana (1/30/18)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L	Score
11/25/16	vs. Marshall	12/12	W	111-70



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2016-17	30	12	422	14.1	43	99	.434	17	51	.333	21	35	.600	35	57	92	3.1	68	1	8	20	11	8	124	4.1
2017-18	23	4	247	10.7	39	76	.513	4	15	.267	18	23	.783	25	35	60	2.6	32	1	10	9	9	3	100	4.3
TOTAL	53	16	669	12.6	82	175	.469	21	66	.318	39	58	.672	60	92	152	2.9	100	2	18	29	20	11	224	4.2

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2016-17	18	1	225	12.5	25	57	.439	9	31	.290	15	20	.750	18	27	45	2.5	43	1	5	9	8	2	74	4.1
2017-18	13	0	125	9.6	22	43	.512	4	10	.400	8	10	.800	10	16	26	2.0	24	0	2	3	3	0	56	4.3
TOTAL	31	1	350	11.3	47	100	.470	13	41	.317	23	30	.767	28	43	71	2.3	67	1	7	12	11	2	130	4.2

POSTSEASON CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
BIG TEN	1	0	15	15.0	1	4	.250	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	3	0	0	0	1	1	3	3.0
TOTAL	1	0	15	15.0	1	4	.250	1	4	.250	0	0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	3	0	0	0	1	1	3	3.0



#2 MUSA JALLOW

Guard • 6-5 • 2005 • Freshman
Bloomington, Ind. (North) • Exploration

AS A FRESHMAN (2017-18)

- Scored 11 points against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Went for 13 points, six rebounds and four steals against Texas Southern (11/16)
- Scored eight points vs. Gonzaga (11/23)
- Tallied seven points and four boards vs. Clemson (11/29)
- Scored 10 points at Purdue (2/7)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	19	5-8	1-4	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	1	0	2	11
Radford	16	0-2	0-2	1-2	1-1-2	4	0	0	0	0	1
Texas Southern	29	5-8	3-6	0-0	4-2-6	3	2	0	0	4	13
Northeastern	24	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-4-4	3	1	2	0	2	2
vs. Gonzaga	27	3-8	2-6	0-0	1-0-1	3	1	2	0	0	8
vs. Stanford	24	1-7	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	4	2	4	0	0	2
vs. Butler	26	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	3	1	0	1	0	2
Clemson	23	3-6	1-2	0-0	2-2-4	2	2	1	1	0	7
at Wisconsin	28	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	0	3	2	0	1	2
Michigan	12	0-2	0-2	1-2	0-0-0	3	1	1	0	0	1
William & Mary	14	1-4	0-1	0-1	2-0-2	3	0	1	0	0	2
Appalachian St.	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	1	1	0	1	0
The Citadel	25	1-5	0-2	1-1	0-1-1	1	3	2	0	1	3
vs. UNC	16	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	3	1	0	0	1	0
Miami, Ohio	16	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	3
at Iowa	8	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	0	0	1	2
Michigan State	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	10	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	1	2	0	0	0
at Rutgers	10	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	1	1	0	0	0
at Northwestern	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	2	0	0	0
vs. Minnesota	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	2	0	2	0	0
Nebraska	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Penn State	9	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Illinois	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	1	0	1	0
at Purdue	13	3-4	3-4	1-2	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	1	10
Iowa	19	2-3	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	1	0	0	0	1	4

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	13, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Rebounds.....	6, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Assists.....	3 (3x), last at Iowa (1/4/18)
Blocks.....	2, vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
Steals.....	4, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Minutes.....	29, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FGs.....	5 (2x), last vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
FGA.....	8 (3x), last vs. Gonzaga (11/23/17)
3FGs.....	3 (2x), last at Purdue (2/7/18)
3FGA.....	6 (2x), last vs. Gonzaga (11/23/17)
FTs.....	1 (4x), last at Purdue (2/7/18)
FTA.....	2 (3x), last at Purdue (2/7/18)
Off. Reb.....	4, vs. Texas Southern (11/16/17)
Def. Reb.....	4 (2x), last at Wisconsin (12/2/17)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot								
2017-18	27	10	427	15.8	29	72	.403	11	40	.275	4	8	.500	14	29	43	1.6	41	0	26	4	16	73	2.7
TOTAL	27	10	427	15.8	29	72	.403	11	40	.275	4	8	.500	14	29	43	1.6	41	0	26	4	16	73	2.7

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	14	2	157	11.2	7	17	.412	3	11	.273	2	4	.500	3	16	19	1.4	11	0	12	11	2	5	19	1.4
TOTAL	14	2	157	11.2	7	17	.412	3	11	.273	2	4	.500	3	16	19	1.4	11	0	12	11	2	5	19	1.4



#34 KALEB WESSON

Forward • 6-9 • 270 • Freshman
Westerville, Ohio (South) • Exploration

AS A FRESHMAN (2017-18)

- Big Ten Freshman of the Week (12/4, 1/22)
- Tallied 13 points and seven boards vs. Robert Morris (11/10)
- Scored nine points vs. Radford (11/12)
- Went for 12 points and five boards vs. Northeastern (11/19)
- Scored 10 points and grabbed four rebounds vs. Gonzaga in first career start (11/23)
- Scored 10 points vs. Stanford (11/24)
- Went for nine points and five boards vs. Butler (11/26)
- Tallied 15 points and five rebounds vs. Clemson (11/29)
- Scored a game-high 19 points at Wisconsin (12/2)
- Went for eight points and five boards vs. Michigan (12/4)
- Tallied 17 points, seven rebounds and three steals against William & Mary (12/9)
- Went for 16 points and eight boards against Appalachian State (12/16)
- Tallied nine points and five boards vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Scored 12 points against North Carolina (12/23)
- Went for seven points and seven boards vs. Miami (12/30)
- Scored 10 points at Iowa (1/4)
- Tallied eight points, four rebounds and a career-high five assists against Michigan State (1/7)
- Went for eight points and five rebounds vs. Maryland (1/11)
- Totaled 10 points, a career-high nine rebounds and three assists at Rutgers (1/14)
- Went for 15 points and eight rebounds vs. Minnesota (1/20)
- Scored 12 points and grabbed seven rebounds against Nebraska (1/22)
- Scored 10 points against Penn State (1/25)
- Went for 14 points, connecting on all seven shots from the field, and five boards vs. Indiana (1/30)
- Recorded first-career double-double with 10 points and 10 rebounds against Illinois (2/4)
- Went for 18 points and seven rebounds vs. Iowa (2/10)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	20	5-7	0-1	3-5	2-5-7	2	0	2	1	0	13
Radford	16	2-3	0-0	5-6	1-1-2	4	0	0	1	0	9
Texas Southern	DNP										
Northeastern	23	3-7	0-0	6-8	3-2-5	3	0	0	1	0	12
vs. Gonzaga	25	2-3	0-0	6-10	3-1-4	5	2	2	0	0	10
vs. Stanford	21	3-7	0-1	4-6	1-2-3	5	1	1	0	0	10
vs. Butler	27	4-6	0-0	1-2	1-4-5	2	1	0	0	0	9
Clemson	29	5-9	1-1	4-5	2-3-5	2	1	1	1	0	15
at Wisconsin	17	6-8	1-1	6-7	2-1-3	4	0	2	2	1	19
Michigan	23	1-4	0-0	6-8	2-3-5	4	1	1	2	0	8
William & Mary	22	7-10	0-1	3-4	4-3-7	4	2	1	2	3	17
Appalachian St.	18	6-11	0-1	4-6	5-3-8	5	1	1	0	2	16
The Citadel	21	3-5	1-1	2-2	2-3-5	2	0	0	1	0	9
vs. UNC	21	3-6	0-0	6-7	0-3-3	3	1	1	0	1	12
Miami, Ohio	24	1-7	0-1	5-5	4-3-7	0	1	2	0	2	7
at Iowa	19	4-6	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	5	1	0	0	0	10
Michigan State	27	4-9	0-0	0-1	1-3-4	3	5	1	1	0	8
Maryland	15	3-5	0-0	2-3	1-4-5	1	1	1	0	0	8
at Rutgers	24	4-8	0-1	2-4	3-6-9	2	3	1	0	0	10
at Northwestern	18	3-8	0-1	2-2	2-4-6	1	0	1	1	0	8
vs. Minnesota	24	7-9	1-1	0-0	3-5-8	3	1	1	0	1	15
Nebraska	13	3-5	0-0	6-8	4-3-7	4	2	1	0	0	12
Penn State	25	4-4	0-0	2-2	0-3-3	2	0	2	1	0	10
Indiana	21	7-7	0-0	0-0	2-3-5	3	1	2	1	1	14
Illinois	23	3-6	0-1	4-4	7-3-10	0	1	0	0	2	10
at Purdue	12	0-4	0-1	0-0	1-1-2	4	0	1	0	0	0
Iowa	24	5-8	0-0	8-11	5-2-7	3	0	1	2	1	18

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	19, at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
Rebounds.....	10, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Assists.....	5, vs. Michigan State (1/7/18)
Blocks.....	2 (4x), last vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
Steals.....	3, vs. William & Mary (12/9/17)
Minutes.....	29, vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
FGs.....	7 (3x), last vs. Indiana (1/30/18)
FGA.....	11, vs. Appalachian State (12/16/17)
3FGs.....	1 (4x), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
3FGA.....	1 (several), last vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
FTs.....	8, vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
FTA.....	11, vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
Off. Reb.....	7, vs. Illinois (2/4/18)
Def. Reb.....	5 (2x), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Date	Opponent	Pt./Reb.	W/L.....	Score
2/4/18	vs. Illinois	10/10	W.....	75-67



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	26	23	552	21.2	98	172	.570	4	13	.308	89	118	.754	63	75	138	5.3	76	4	26	26	17	14	289	11.1
TOTAL	26	23	552	21.2	98	172	.570	4	13	.308	89	118	.754	63	75	138	5.3	76	4	26	26	17	14	289	11.1

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	14	14	285	20.4	54	91	.593	2	6	.333	40	52	.769	35	42	77	5.5	39	1	16	15	10	6	150	10.7
TOTAL	14	14	285	20.4	54	91	.593	2	6	.333	40	52	.769	35	42	77	5.5	39	1	16	15	10	6	150	10.7



#25 KYLE YOUNG

Forward • 6-8 • 205 • Freshman
 Massillon, Ohio (Jackson) • Exploration

AS A FRESHMAN (2017-18)

- Went for four points and three boards against Robert Morris (11/10)
- Pulled down three offensive boards in 12 minutes off the bench vs. Gonzaga (11/23)
- Scored five points vs. Clemson (11/29)
- Went for six points and four rebounds vs. Michigan (12/4)
- Tallied four points and eight boards vs. The Citadel (12/19)
- Went for four points and three boards at Rutgers (1/14)

2017-18 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	Min	FG	3FG	FT	O-D-R	PF	A	TO	B	S	Pts
Robert Morris	11	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	1	1	0	4
Radford	8	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Southern	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Northeastern	9	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	1	0	1	0	2
vs. Gonzaga	12	0-2	0-0	1-2	3-0-3	0	0	0	0	1	1
vs. Stanford	DNP										
vs. Butler	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clemson	10	2-4	1-3	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	5
at Wisconsin	19	1-4	0-2	2-2	1-1-2	1	1	0	0	1	4
Michigan	21	3-3	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	0	0	1	0	1	6
William & Mary	DNP										
Appalachian St.	13	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	0	0	2
The Citadel	12	2-5	0-0	0-2	4-4-8	1	0	2	0	0	4
vs. UNC	7	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Miami, Ohio	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	4	0-1	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Michigan State	12	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Maryland	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Rutgers	4	2-2	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	1	0	0	4
at Northwestern	DNP										
vs. Minnesota	4	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Nebraska	6	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	1	0	0	0	0
Penn State	DNP										
Indiana	DNP										
Illinois	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	3	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	1
Iowa	7	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	1	1	0	0	2

SEASON/CAREER HIGHS

Points.....	6, vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
Rebounds.....	8, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Assists.....	1 (3x), last vs. Iowa (2/10/18)
Blocks.....	1 (2x), last vs. Northeastern (11/19/17)
Steals.....	1 (5x), last vs. Minnesota (1/20/18)
Minutes.....	21, vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
FGs.....	3, vs. Michigan (12/4/17)
FGA.....	5, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
3FGs.....	1, vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
3FGA.....	3, vs. Clemson (11/29/17)
FTs.....	2, at Wisconsin (12/2/17)
FTA.....	2 (5x), last at Purdue (2/7/18)
Off. Reb.	4, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)
Def. Reb.....	4, vs. The Citadel (12/19/17)



CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	22	0	181	8.2	16	34	.471	1	9	.111	5	10	.500	14	19	33	1.5	14	0	4	9	2	5	38	1.7
TOTAL	22	0	181	8.2	16	34	.471	1	9	.111	5	10	.500	14	19	33	1.5	14	0	4	9	2	5	38	1.7

BIG TEN CAREER STATISTICS

Year	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3-Point			F-Throw			Rebounds			PF	FO	Ast	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
								FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot									Avg
2017-18	11	0	84	7.6	8	15	.533	0	3	.000	4	6	.667	4	9	13	1.2	9	0	3	4	0	4	20	1.8
TOTAL	11	0	84	7.6	8	15	.533	0	3	.000	4	6	.667	4	9	13	1.2	9	0	3	4	0	4	20	1.8